

HIV 911

WESTERN CAPE HIV-RELATED SERVICES DIRECTORY SERIES 1 2008



0860 HIV 911: GIVING YOU HOPE AND CONNECTION



Advert




TABLE OF CONTENTS

Letter from the Honourable Premier of the Western Cape	3
Provincial Map, Western Cape	4
How to use the HIV-911 directory	6

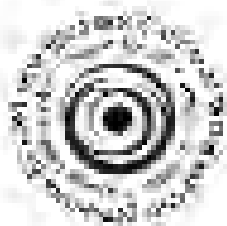


SEARCH BY DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

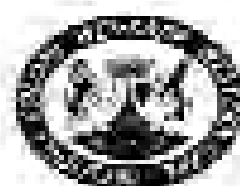
DC2 Boland - Cape Winelands	9
DC5 Central Karoo	23
CPT City of Cape Town Metropolitan	27
DC4 Eden	103
DC3 Overberg	117
DC1 West Coast	123
Project partners and collaborators	131
Order form	132
Organisational Update Form - Update your organisational details	133

“This directory of HIV-related services in the Western Cape is partially made possible by the generous support of the American people through the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) and the President’s Emergency Plan. The contents are the responsibility of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (through a Sub-Agreement with Foundation for Professional Development) and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government”





Ministry of Health
 Ministerie van Gesondheid
 Umphathiswa weZempilo



PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE • REPUBLIEK WES-KAAP • IZINGQINGO LINTSIHOMA KOLONI

4 March 2020

Ms. Ntshona Makhosini
 Executive: 021 451 4911
 Deputy Manager: 021 451 4911
 Ministry of RoadSafe-Hotel
 Public Affairs, Access
 200 King George VI Avenue
 Gardens
 7800

By fax: 021 300 3013

Dear Ms. Makhosini

ITM-SH PROGRAMME: PROVINCIAL DIRECTOR/PHYSICIAN/HEALTH AIDED SUPPORT SERVICES

I would great appreciate that you inform us of the HIV SH Programme projects as I believe that any planned assistance in these areas will be most helpful and provide access to the available services of the Province and thereby contribute towards further and more intense successfully combating the disease.

I will kindly welcome the dissemination of all SH projects of ITM-related support services in your Province. We will provide ongoing technical support. The my Department is fully committed to the fight against HIV and Aids and to ensure that we remain visible and active in this area.

I trust you will be administering the project and thank you for your effort in doing the same.

Yours sincerely,

Ntshona Makhosini
 MEC: PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Copyright © Province of the Western Cape
 www.westerncape.gov.za

By: 021 300 3013
 Fax: 021 300 3013

Copyright © Department of Health
 www.doh.gov.za

By: 021 451 4911
 Fax: 021 451 4911



Department of Health - Region VI
Tel: (032) 342-2481
Fax: (032) 342-2480
Email: rdh@philhealth.gov.ph
Web: www.philhealth.gov.ph

Legend

- Main Roads
- Boundaries
- Administrative Areas
- Local Municipalities
- Health and Welfare Posts
- Community Health Centers
- Cities
- National Highways
- Main Roads
- Rivers
- Seas

Compiled by:

Department of Health
Western Visayas Region
Department of Health Office - Region VI
Regional Office



Scale: 1:100,000



Western Visayas

Western Cape



HOW TO USE THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY

WHO IS THE DIRECTORY FOR?

This directory is for anyone who is seeking information on where to locate HIV/AIDS services and support in the Western Cape.

WHAT INFORMATION DOES THE DIRECTORY CONTAIN?

Within the directory you will find information on organisations that provide HIV/AIDS-related services and support in each municipality within the Western Cape. We have provided full contact details, an organisational overview and a listing of services for each organisation. Details on a range of HIV-related services are provided, from government clinics that dispense anti-retroviral drugs (ARVs) and provide Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT), to faith-based and non-governmental interventions and Community Home-based Care and food parcel support programmes.

HOW DO I USE THE DIRECTORY?

There are close to 1000 organisations working in HIV/AIDS in the Western Cape. To help you to locate services that are relevant to your needs this information has been categorised in a number of ways:

- The organisations in this directory have been sorted into district municipalities and local municipalities.
- Coloured dividers with maps are provided for each district municipality. Use these maps to familiarise yourself with areas in which you might want to find HIV-related services.
- Western Cape has six district municipalities, five of which are further sub-divided into several local municipalities.
- Locate local municipality labels on the bottom right or left hand tab of each page.
- HIV-related services have been listed alphabetically by local municipality.
- If you do not find the information you are looking for in this directory or you would like to amend any details, simply call our HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or send us an email on info@hiv911.org.za
- Further particulars can also be located on the HIV-911 website and online directory at www.hiv911.org.za

WHY IS THE DIRECTORY NECESSARY?

There are many efforts to curb the spread of HIV/AIDS and alleviate its impact on our country. Sadly, while a great deal of effort and resources are directed towards dealing with HIV, when in need many people do not know where to locate organisations that can provide HIV-related services and support. In addition, many organisations are unaware of the efforts of, and potential benefits of, collaborating with other HIV-related organisations. The HIV-911 database has been constructed with these specific needs in mind. We believe that an effective response to the HIV epidemic requires a coordinated mobilisation of all resources in a specific community. We hope that you find this directory facilitates such a networking response in your community.

- Service providers can locate supplementary support services for their clients;
- Infected and affected people can easily and confidentially locate HIV support services which are appropriate to their needs;
- AIDS Service Organisations can locate likeminded support services, facilitating networking and partnership building, and in this manner make better use of scarce resources; and
- Donor organisations can obtain a good sense of the availability and distribution of HIV-related services, thereby helping them to assess funding requests and allocate funding more strategically.



HOW WAS THE INFORMATION COLLECTED?

HIV-911 staff collated information from a number of HIV-related databases and listings of services. Organisations were called and their information was checked and updated. Every organisation called was asked to provide the names and contact details of other HIV-related support services that they networked with. In this manner, the HIV-911 team connected with many of the organisations providing HIV-related support services in the province. This was, and continues to be, a time-consuming but important process! We did our best to ensure that we reached all HIV-related organisations in the Western Cape and captured their efforts comprehensively. Unfortunately, the HIV environment changes rapidly and so the directory database will never be complete. We therefore offer apologies in advance if there is any incomplete or incorrect information in this directory and we ask that you alert us to any inconsistencies and inaccuracies so as to help us to keep the directory database as current and comprehensive as possible.

HOW DO WE KEEP THE INFORMATION UP TO DATE?

The HIV-911 data capture team is continually reviewing and updating the HIV-911 database on which this directory is based. We are counting on you to help us to keep our database current. Please therefore alert us to any incomplete or incorrect information you may find in the pages of this directory. If you find a service is missing or details need updating, please contact us so that we can amend or add this information for the next directory. We have provided a Organisational Update Form at the back of this directory to help you to do this for us. You can also call the HIV-911 Data Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911. The HIV-911 Data Collection Centre staff can update information or add new services, as well as assist with locating HIV-related services throughout the country. It is now also possible to update your details on line at <http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

WHO PRODUCES THE HIV-911 DIRECTORY?

HIV-911 is a programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN) based at the University of KwaZulu-Natal. Over the past six years HIVAN has worked to develop and expand the HIV-911 programme which now includes an online national directory and website (www.hiv911.org.za); a Data Collection Centre (0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911) and a series of hard copy directories for each province in the country. The Western Cape directory is the sixth directory in a national series of provincial directories that will be produced by the HIV-911 Programme until 2010. Copies of the Western Cape Provincial Directory will be mailed out to as many service providers as possible throughout the province with additional copies available for purchase at low cost.

For more information and answers to other frequently asked questions about this project, call 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911 or log on to www.hiv911.org.za



WHO ARE OUR PROJECT PARTNERS?

The HIV-911 national directory project is funded by the Foundation for Professional Development (FPD) through PEPFAR/USAID. The FPD has been registered with the Department of Education as a Private Higher Institution under the Higher Education Act, 1997 (Registration Certificate number 2002/HE07/013). The FPD is also an accredited service provider for continuous professional development (CPD) by the Medical and Dental Professions Board of the Health Professions Council of South Africa (HPCSA). The FPD is currently the largest self-funding health sector educational provider in South Africa. The FPD has three key focus areas: education, research and capacity building - more specifically in the areas of health and management.



HIV-911 is a partner of the FPD through the Compass Project. This FPD initiative strives to assist communities to respond effectively to HIV through three key programmes:

- 1) an HIV and AIDS Mapping and Research Centre to achieve accurate epidemiological data and gap analysis for communities;
- 2) Information and Resource Collaboration for locating HIV and AIDS services/organisations; and
- 3) Organisational Development and Capacity Building through organisational needs assessments, benchmarking and skills building for community organisations.

For more information on the FPD and the Compass Project, please visit www.foundation.co.za and www.compassproject.co.za



The South African Medical Association (SAMA) has collaborated with HIV-911 in the printing and mail out of the national directory series. As a result of this partnership, funds have been raised to enable each clinician, registered as a SAMA member, to receive a complementary copy of the provincial directory relevant to their needs.



Funding is being sought to support production of additional copies of the provincial directories, and to further capacitate the HIV-911 Programme of the Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN). HIVAN operates on not for profit principles and relies on donations, grants and fundraising to support its services. Funds for HIVAN are raised through the University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation, a registered Section 21 Company, registration number 030-967-NPO / PBO 9300 16101.

To advertise in the HIV-911 provincial directories or to support the ongoing activities of the HIV-911 Programme please contact HIVAN on (031) 260 3052 or email the Project Director, Debbie Heustice on debbieh@hiv911.org.za

All revenue generated from the directory project will be used to support the ongoing efforts of the HIV-911 Programme.



BOLAND - CAPE WINELANDS



District Municipality: DC2 Boland - Cape Winelands
Local Municipalities: WC025 Breede Valley
 WC026 Breede River/Winlands
 WC023 Drakenstein
 WC024 Stellenbosch
 WC022 Witzenberg

NAME Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Robertson**ACRONYM** ACVV

DESCRIPTION A Welfare Organisation providing training in HIV/AIDS related matters, accommodation, distribution of food and HIV prevention programmes to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 3097

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 3098

E MAIL robacvv@lando.co.za

PHYSICAL 44 Treits Street, ROBERTSON

POSTAL PO Box 210, ROBERTSON, Breedee River/Winlands WC026 Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Mrs. GCE Jonck (Office Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Networking • Welfare • Workshops

NAME Breedee River Hospice - Robertson**ACRONYM** BRC

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for people with life threatening illness. The Hospice also provides HIV/AIDS education in terms of awareness and prevention in schools and the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 5710

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 5710

E MAIL breederiverhospice@metroweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 62 Paul Kruger St, ROBERTSON

POSTAL PO Box 894, ROBERTSON, Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Ms Maria Demjan (General Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Networking • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Workshops

NAME Cogmanskloof Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 615 2252

FACSIMILE +27 23 615 2252

PHYSICAL Corner of Jacaranda and Coronation Avenue, ASHTON

POSTAL Private Bag X2, ASHTON, Western Cape, 6715

CONTACT NAME Sister Van Hierden (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling & Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME McGregor Family Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide youth and community development programmes, life skills and HIV/AIDS projects.

TELEPHONE +27 23 625 1207

FACSIMILE +27 23 625 1207

E MAIL famcent@lando.co.za

PHYSICAL 42 Church Street, MCGREGOR

POSTAL PO Box 306, MCGREGOR, Western Cape, 6708

CONTACT NAME Eve Braynt (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Early Childhood Development • Child Care • Youth Development • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Nkqubela Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 3191

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 6614

PHYSICAL Burwana Street, ROBERTSON

POSTAL PO Box 51, ROBERTSON, Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Sister Lucas (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Rawsonville Clinic

DESCRIPTION This clinic operates in the Worcester/Robertson Health District of the Boland Region. This is a Government Clinic and refers ARV patients to the Infectious Clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 23 349 1410

FACSIMILE +27 23 349 1410

PHYSICAL 5 Uit Street, De Nova, RAWSONVILLE, WORCESTER

POSTAL 5 Uit Street, De Nova, RAWSONVILLE, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6845

CONTACT NAME Jamie Simpson, Sister Delwenhuis (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Lobbying • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Riebeeck West Clinic**ACRONYM** RWC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 461 2385

FACSIMILE +27 22 461 2385

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Kacheloffer Street, VAN RIEBEECKPARK, WORCESTER

POSTAL Swartland Hospital, Kacheloffer Street, VAN RIEBEECKPARK, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6858

CONTACT NAME Sister Kuiler (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Robertson Gemeenskapsdiens/Community Centre**ACRONYM** RGD

DESCRIPTION Providing support to families affected by HIV/AIDS with an emphasis on children.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 4931

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 5553

E MAIL ds_vanhuffel@lando.co.za

PHYSICAL 4 Kruger Street, ROBERTSON

POSTAL PO Box 353, ROBERTSON, Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Mrs S. Watt Hayes (Head of Office.)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support

NAME Robertson Hospital/Community Health Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are a primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. The HIV/AIDS clinic is within the hospital.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 8045

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 1727

E MAIL chjrhnso@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Van Oudtshoorn Street, ROBERTSON

POSTAL Private Bag X617, ROBERTSON, Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Zakaria Siavha (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Strooidac Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 626 3191

FACSIMILE +27 23 626 5059

PHYSICAL 14 Van Reenen Avenue, ROBERTSON

POSTAL PO Box 51, ROBERTSON, Western Cape, 6705

CONTACT NAME Sister Norma Sigi (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment

• Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Advocacy • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Advisory

Breede Valley WC025

NAME Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Worcester

ACRONYM ACVW

DESCRIPTION A Welfare Organisation providing training in HIV/AIDS related matters, accommodation, distribution of food and HIV prevention programmes to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 1162

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 3232

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 40 Nobel Street, Riverview, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 515, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Rev. JH Rooy (Reverend)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Networking • Workshops

NAME Breede Valley Hospice - Worcester

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 4816

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 5236

E MAIL breedevalleyhospice@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 4771 Haarlem Road, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 1318, VILLIERSDORP, Western Cape, 6850

CONTACT NAME Sister A. Esraton (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Breede Valley Municipality

DESCRIPTION Offering information Education & Awareness interms of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 2600

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 3671

E MAIL rmatshikiza@breedevalley.gov.za

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL C/O Baring and Hoog Street, WORCESTER

POSTAL Private Bag X3, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME R Matshikiza (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Bree Rivier Clinic

DESCRIPTION A chronic clinic offering immunisation services, family planning and other medical treatment including referral services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 355 1739

PHYSICAL Breerivier Road, BREERIVIER, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 91, BREEDE RIVER, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6858

CONTACT NAME Sister K.E Coetzer (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Brewelskloof Hospital

DESCRIPTION Brewelskloof Hospital is widely known as a Tuberculosis (TB) hospital that allows for the admission of TB patients from the Boland/Overberg Region.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 1300

FACSIMILE +27 23 348 1359

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL Haarlem Street, WORCESTER

POSTAL Private Bag X058, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Miss R Van Ralyon (Hospital Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Eben Donges Hospital/Clinic

ACRONYM EDH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 1103/ 00

FACSIMILE +27 23 348 1211

E MAIL cvdevent@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Sugget Street, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 3058, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Sr E Cloete (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • ARV Adherence • Advocacy • Accommodation • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Eben Training

DESCRIPTION This is a school that offers support to children infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 3770

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 1508

E MAIL admin@wcapeschool.ca.za

PHYSICAL Fischer Street, HEXPARK, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 293, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME R Fournain (Teacher.)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Care and Support • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Worcester

ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION We empower people to build, reconstruct and maintain sound relationships in the family in marriage and in communities by providing counselling services as well as social services to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 347 5231

FACSIMILE + 27 23 347 5231

E MAIL famsaworc@telkomsa.net

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 83 Toebus Street, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 997, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Mrs Claasen (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Advisory • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Other • Resource Centre • Social Development



NAME Group of Hope - Worcester

ACRONYM GOH

DESCRIPTION In June 2002 a group of maximum classification prisoners attended a HIV/AIDS prevention programme at the Brandvlei Maximum Institution. They were so inspired with what they have learned from the programme that they decided to reach out to the immediate community. The inmates called themselves Group of Hope and they decided to adopt HIV/AIDS orphans and people in need from the community who will come and visit the maximum prison Group of Hope members. During the visits the group usually spoils the adopted people with snacks vegetables and clothes that they have made themselves in the workshop and toys that were received as donations

TELEPHONE +27 23 340 8056

FACSIMILE +27 86 61 84238

E MAIL jacobusp@groupofhope.co.za

WEB www.groupofhope.co.za

PHYSICAL Brandvlei Maximum Prison, WORCESTER

POSTAL Private Bag X3064, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Mr A J Pansegrouw (Chief Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Life Skills • Education and Training • Rehabilitation • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Children's Services

NAME Huis Nuwerus

DESCRIPTION A CBO offering accommodation for the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 2434

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 3205

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 85 Russel Street Buster, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER

POSTAL 85 Russel Street Buster, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER,

Western Cape, 6850

CONTACT NAME Mrs Harnakom (Admin Clerk)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation

NAME Maria Pieterse Clinic

ACRONYM MPC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 6320

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Van Huyssteen Lane, WORCESTER

POSTAL Van Huyssteen Lane, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Sister Verrooi (Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Care and Support • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Networking • Nutrition • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME Nuwe Begin Skuiling

DESCRIPTION We provide food parcels and meals to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 7920

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Brooks Street, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 148, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Idie Louw (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Sandhills Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 357 9705

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 2677

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Middle Sandhill Squatter Camp, SANDHILLS, WORCESTER

POSTAL Breede Valley Subdistrict, Bredelskop, BREEDE RIVER,

WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6858

CONTACT NAME Sr Van Zyl (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Safety and Risk Management • Referral • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME South African Police Services - Worcester

ACRONYM SAPS

DESCRIPTION To combat the occurrence of crime by providing visible proactive and responsive policing services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 6100

FACSIMILE +27 23 348 6277

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Adderley Street, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER

POSTAL Adderley Street, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER,

Western Cape, 6850

CONTACT NAME Superintendent De Clerk (Superintendent)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Domestic Violence • Capacity Building • Emergency Services • Crime Prevention • Administrative Services and Support

NAME St Francis: Zwelethemba

DESCRIPTION St Francis: Zwelethemba is focussed on poverty alleviation. They serve soup and bread to the orphans and the children that come from poor backgrounds.

TELEPHONE +27 23 345 1626

FACSIMILE +27 23 347 3171

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3 Cona Avenue, ZWELETEMBA, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 965, ZWELETEMBA, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6852

CONTACT NAME Mrs L. Makhunzi (Project co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Touws River Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION A private pharmacy involved in the provision of medication.

TELEPHONE +27 23 358 1091

FACSIMILE +27 23 358 1261

E MAIL aam@lando.co.za

PHYSICAL 27 Lougen Street, TOUWS RIVER

POSTAL PO Box 149, TOUWS RIVER, Western Cape, 6880

CONTACT NAME Mr Andre Mellet (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Referral

NAME Touws River Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services

TELEPHONE +27 23 3581189

FACSIMILE +27 23 358 1848

E MAIL West Street, TOUWSRIVIER

POSTAL PO Box 6880, TOUWS RIVER, Western Cape, 6880

CONTACT NAME Sister Lombart (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • ARV Assessment • Advocacy • Advisory • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care

NAME Unobuntu Thusong Multi Purpose Centre

DESCRIPTION Our social workers provide assistance for grant application and orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 2739

FACSIMILE +27 23 345 1031

E MAIL zyawa@breedevallei.gov.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Mtwazi & Nkentshi Street, ZWELETEMBA, WORCESTER

POSTAL Breede Vallei Municipality, Private Bag X3046, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Mawethu Bikani (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector



SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care
• Children's Services • Grant Application Assistance • Orphan Identity
• Orphan Support • Referral • Social Development • Welfare

NAME Worcester AIDS Action

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS related services, awareness and VCT services. We offer pre and post counselling to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 6940

FACSIMILE +27 23 342 6940

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Van Huysteen Road, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 5279, MANDELA SQUARE, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6850

CONTACT NAME Ronel Gresse (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Worcester Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 23 347 0190

FACSIMILE +27 23 342 0066

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL De Wet Street, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 24, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6849

CONTACT NAME Mrs. B. Bary (Officer Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports

NAME Worcester Medi-Clinic

ACRONYM W MC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 348 1500

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 67 Fairbairn Street, WORCESTER WEST, WORCESTER

POSTAL PO Box 564, WORCESTER WEST, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6862

CONTACT NAME Sr Sunay Killian (Nursing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Zweletemba Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 342 1050

FACSIMILE +27 23 342 1050

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Breede Valley, BREEDE RIVER, WORCESTER

POSTAL Private Bag X3046, BREEDE RIVER, WORCESTER, Western Cape, 6858

CONTACT NAME Sr E Majiet (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution

Drakenstein WC023

NAME Agape Centre - Paarl East

DESCRIPTION We provide VCT and have an HIV/AIDS support group.

TELEPHONE +27 21 862 0672

FACSIMILE +27 21 862 0672

E MAIL agape@lando.co.za

PHYSICAL TC Newman Hospital, 7 Kloof Street, WELLINGTON

POSTAL 91/93, HUGENOOT, NEDERBURG, Western Cape, 7645

CONTACT NAME Sr Joy (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Butterfly House

ACRONYM BH

DESCRIPTION The aim of the Butterfly House project is to establish a community resource centre to build confidence and expertise in providing a humane community based response to the physical and psychosocial affects of HIV/AIDS on families. Their motto is 'it takes a village to raise a child'. Providing community based care and specialist support for children affected and infected by HIV and AIDS. This project is being done in partnership with Round Table and if successful will serve as a blueprint for similar Round Table projects around the country. This organisation is still new and was established in 2006.

TELEPHONE +27 21 872 4060

FACSIMILE +27 21 866 1547

E MAIL admin@butterflyhouse.org.za

WEB www.butterflyhouse.org.za

PHYSICAL 109 Breda Street, MAIN STREE, PAARL

POSTAL PO Box 6130, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Ms Elizabeth Scrimgeour (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Early Childhood Development • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Child Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling Family • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Youth Development • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

NAME Caring Network - Paarl

DESCRIPTION This is a home based care centre that works on a referral system from the nearby hospital.

TELEPHONE +27 21 868 4378

FACSIMILE +27 21 868 4378

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Makutaka Street, MBEKWENI, PAARL

POSTAL Makutaka Street, MBEKWENI, PAARL, Western Cape, 7626

CONTACT NAME Sister Relegolie (Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Catholic Welfare and Development - Paarl

ACRONYM CWD

DESCRIPTION CWD helps the surrounding communities with regards to HIV/AIDS by offering support groups, workshops and advice via networking.

TELEPHONE +27 21 868 1510

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL MBEKWENI, PAARL

POSTAL PO Box 8014, MBEKWENI, PAARL, Western Cape, 7626

CONTACT NAME Ms Alice Kohlakala (Facilitator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Christian AIDS Bureau for Southern Africa

ACRONYM CABSA

DESCRIPTION We are an NPO assisting Christian responses to HIV/AIDS. Our main focus areas are sensitizing and mobilizing Christian churches through workshops information resource material etc • training of facilitators and developing an information and resource centre and networking initiative.



TELEPHONE +27 21 873 0028/1445
FACSIMILE +27 21 873 0028
E MAIL management@cabsa.co.za
PHYSICAL Huguenot College College Street, WELLINGTON
POSTAL PO Box 16, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654
CONTACT NAME Nelis Du Toit (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Capacity Building

NAME Dalevale Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 868 1086
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Symphony Avenue, GROENHEUWEL, PAARL
POSTAL Symphony Avenue, GROENHEUWEL, PAARL, Western Cape, 7622
CONTACT NAME Sister Sauls (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Human Rights • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Department of Social Development - Paarl
DESCRIPTION We provide care and support to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS. We offer placement to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 871 1682
FACSIMILE +27 21 872 0049
E MAIL mdanhouse@pgwc.gov
PHYSICAL Cnr New & Derksen Street, PAARL
POSTAL Private Bag X3107, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Mrs Danhouse (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Early Childhood Development • Foster Care • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Social Development • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Divfood SA
DESCRIPTION We provide VCT services to our staff and referrals. (Formerly known as Foodcan)
TELEPHONE +27 21 868 2030
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Van de Stel Street, PAARL
POSTAL PO Box 388, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Sr Lizbe Rabie (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Drakenstein Hospice - Paarl
DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for those with terminal illness. The Hospice offers their services on a referral system with outpatients from the hospitals. We offer home based care in the informal settlements. We have a Butterfly House community resource centre and we take care of children and adults infected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 872 4060
FACSIMILE +27 21 872 4060
E MAIL elizabeth@drakensteinhospice.org.za
WEB www.drakensteinhospice.org.za
PHYSICAL 109 Breda Street, MAIN STREET, PAARL
POSTAL PO Box 6130 Main Street, MAIN STREET, PAARL, Western Cape, 7622
CONTACT NAME Mrs Elizabeth Scringeur (Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Medical Supplies • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Community Service • Care and Support

NAME Drakenstein Municipality
ACRONYM DENOSA
DESCRIPTION We provide services to the community and VCT services to employees.
TELEPHONE +27 21 807 4500
FACSIMILE +27 21 807 4838
E MAIL info@drakensteinmunicipality.gov.za
WEB www.denosa.intraprise.co.za
PHYSICAL Berg River Boulevard, PAARL
POSTAL PO Box 1, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Mr. Gershwin Cain (Municipality Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Family Planning

NAME Hospital Street Clinic
ACRONYM HSC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 873 1121
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hospital Street, WELLINGTON
POSTAL Hospital Street, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654
CONTACT NAME Sister Du Plessis (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ikhwezi Community Centre - Paarl
ACRONYM Ikhwezi Trust
DESCRIPTION Providing support and training to enable orphans to stay within their extended families. Recruit caregivers and offer them skills training such as sewing and beadwork to sell in their residential shop as part of fundraising. Caregivers also work with HIV/AIDS infected and affected persons support 180 families
TELEPHONE +27 21 868 1707
FACSIMILE +27 21 868 1462
E MAIL ikhwezi@worldonline.co.za
WEB www.ikhwezi.org
PHYSICAL Jan van Riebeeck Drive, MBEKWENI, PAARL
POSTAL PO Box 7150, NOORDER PAARL, PAARL, Western Cape, 7623
CONTACT NAME Ntombentsha Mantashe (Operations Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels • Care and Support

NAME JJ Du Preez Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 862 0106
FACSIMILE +27 21 862 1260
E MAIL jdupreez@drakenstein.gov.za
PHYSICAL Jan Van Riebeeck Drive, FAIRY LAND, PAARL
POSTAL PO Box 1, FAIRY LAND, PAARL, Western Cape, 7646
CONTACT NAME Sr M Adams (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Maternity Services • Labour Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Klein Drakenstein Clinic
ACRONYM KDC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 871 1001
FACSIMILE +27 21 862 3600
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 7646 Keeruueder Straat, FAIRY LAND, PAARL, TC Newmans
POSTAL 7646 Keeruueder Straat, FAIRY LAND, PAARL, TC Newmans
CONTACT NAME Sister Van Der Merwe (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary



Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
• Administrative Services and Support • ARV Assessment • Condom
Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and
Health Care • Medical Supplies

NAME Klein Nederberg Clinic

ACRONYM A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 862 5557

FACSIMILE +27 21 862 0584

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Plumago Street, PAARL

POSTAL Private Bag X3043, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Sister Riffel (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mbekweni Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 868 3384

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mphakalasi Street, MBEKWENI, PAARL

POSTAL Mphakalasi Street, MBEKWENI, PAARL, Western Cape, 7626

CONTACT NAME Sister M Melthafa (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Miqlat Ministry - Paarl

DESCRIPTION Counselling, distribution of food, home based care, information, education & awareness, networking, referrals, HIV/AIDS youth leadership and job creation.

TELEPHONE +27 21 863 4544

FACSIMILE +27 21 863 4544

E MAIL miqlat@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL 69 Main Street, FAIRY LAND, PAARL

POSTAL PO Box 7041, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Ms J Engel (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Consulting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Referral • Youth Development

NAME N Paarl/Nieuwedrift Clinic and Mobile

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 872 9794

FACSIMILE +27 21 872 9789

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 194 Main Street, PAARL

POSTAL 194 Main Street, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Sr Maralise (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Newton Clinic

ACRONYM NC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 873 1121

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Beete Street, NEWTON, WELLINGTON

POSTAL Beete Street, NEWTON, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654

CONTACT NAME Sister Vuree (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Paarl Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 862 6182

FACSIMILE +27 21 862 7331

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr. Solomon and Makeez Streets, NEDERBURG, HUGUENOT

POSTAL PO Box 1030, NEDERBURG, HUGUENOT, Western Cape, 7627

CONTACT NAME Emziana Kirsten (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Data Collection

NAME Paarl Hospital Complex

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 872 1711

FACSIMILE +27 21 872 4841

E MAIL bergkloos@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Rosary Street and Broad Street, PAARL EAST, PAARL

POSTAL Cnr of Rosary Street and Broad Street, PAARL EAST, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Dr N Grobbelaar (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Outpatient • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence

NAME Paarl Welfare Organisation

ACRONYM PWO

DESCRIPTION We are an old aged home facility for geriatric patients. We are currently involved with both physically and mentally ill patients. We are also involved in a networking and capacity building forum.

TELEPHONE +27 21 862 2230

FACSIMILE +27 21 862 2230

E MAIL rusthof@cybertrade.co.za

PHYSICAL 24 Bohemia Street, PAARL EAST, PAARL

POSTAL 24 Bohemia Street, PAARL EAST, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620

CONTACT NAME Mrs Kleynhans (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Social Development • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Counselling General • Care and Support

NAME Patriot Plein Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.



TELEPHONE +27 21 807 4500
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 12, AMSTELHOF, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Sister Books (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Referral
 • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies
 • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • ARV Assessment • Condom Promotion • Disease Management • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Phola Park Clinic - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provisions.
TELEPHONE +27 21 868 3093/4
FACSIMILE +27 21 862 1260
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bukanai Street, LA PERLA, PAARL
POSTAL Bukanani Street, LA PERLA, PAARL, Western Cape, 7646
CONTACT NAME Sister N C Farmer (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Saron Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 23 240 0078
FACSIMILE +27 23 240 0474
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Claremont Road, SARON, PORTERVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 88, SARON, PORTERVILLE, Western Cape, 6812
CONTACT NAME Karen Weerwinkel(Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV Case Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Treatment Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Sonstraal Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 862 3176
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Meaker Street, PAARL
POSTAL Meaker Street, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Mrs M N Andrew(Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME TC Newman Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION We are an ARV clinic situated within the hospital. We offer treatment as well as support groups within the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 872 1711 ext 2429
FACSIMILE +27 21 862 0584
PHYSICAL Rosary Street Paarl East, PAARL
POSTAL Private Bag X3012, PAARL, Western Cape, 7620
CONTACT NAME Sr Mzenzi (Sr in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical Supplies • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Wellington Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 864 1383
FACSIMILE +27 21 864 1383
E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL Coode Street, Vanwyksvlei, WELLINGTON
POSTAL PO Box 352, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654
CONTACT NAME Ms. S Cloeter (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Welfare • Workshops

NAME Wellington Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 873 1121
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Jan Van Riebeeek Street, FAIRY LAND, PAARL
POSTAL Jan Van Riebeeek Street, FAIRY LAND, PAARL, Western Cape, 7646
CONTACT NAME Sister Abbey (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Wellington Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A GBO offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 873 0975
FACSIMILE +27 21 873 0975
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Swart Street, BELLVIEW, WELLINGTON
POSTAL Swart Street, BELLVIEW, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654
CONTACT NAME Mr Wonga Taitai (Administration Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Windmeul Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 869 8836
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 194 Main Street, FAIRY LAND, PAARL
POSTAL 194 Main Street, FAIRY LAND, PAARL, Western Cape, 7646
CONTACT NAME Sister Visser (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Networking • Medical Supplies • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Assessment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



- Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation
- Medical and Health Care • Condom Promotion • Administrative Services and Support

Stellenbosch WC024

NAME African Centre for HIV/AIDS Management

DESCRIPTION The centre has various purposes: Offering postgraduate educational programmes on the management of HIV/AIDS in the workplace these can be offered in collaboration with other institutions also with the support of outside funding; Doing research about issues around HIV/AIDS in the workplace as well as publishing the results; Developing community projects relating to the management of HIV/AIDS in the workplace and building knowledge and infrastructure in order to maintain the highest possible standards in the education, research and service rendering about HIV/AIDS in the workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 3002

E MAIL pdm@sun.ac.za

WEB www.aidscentre.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL Industrial Psychology Building, University of Stellenbosch, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Industrial Psychology Building, Private Bag X 1, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7602

CONTACT NAME Renice Williams (Program Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Other • Research Economics Education Law • Media and Communications • Materials and Resource Development • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development

NAME All Saints: Sibanye

DESCRIPTION Serves 150 people in the communities of Kyamandi Stellenbosch and Cloeteville. We provide food parcels.

TELEPHONE +27 21 889 6248

FACSIMILE +27 21 889 6248

E MAIL sebastains@stellenbosch.org

WEB www.anglicanaids.org/oppd/pub_view_item_project.as

PHYSICAL 25 Gabriele Street, CLOETESVILLE, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 7461, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Sebastian Cederman (HIV & AIDS co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Bird Street Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 888 5831

TELEPHONE +27 21 886 4267

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bird Street, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Bird Street, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Ms RM Slade (Sister in Charge.)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Family Planning • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Cape Winelands District Municipality

ACRONYM BDM

DESCRIPTION We offer preventative and curative services, mother to child transmission, family planning, communicable diseases, geriatrics chronic patients and HIV/AIDS programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 888 5222

FACSIMILE +27 21 887 9365

E MAIL wyngesond@adet.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Langenhoven and Bird Street, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 100, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Mrs Jackson (Chief Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Centre for Rural Legal Studies

ACRONYM CRLS

DESCRIPTION The Centre for Rural Legal Studies promotes the land and labour interests of men and women, farm workers in the Western Eastern and Northern Cape through training information dissemination research advocacy legal intervention and development facilitation.

TELEPHONE +27 21 883 8032

FACSIMILE +27 21 886 8076

E MAIL mzukisi@crls.org.za

WEB www.crls.org.za

PHYSICAL Office 343 Stellenbosch Eikestad Mall 43 Andring, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 1169, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Mzukisi Mooi (Operations Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Data Collection

NAME Cloeteville Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 0310 ext 209

FACSIMILE +27 21 886 5454

E MAIL lejaap@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL 17 Tentteville Street, CLOETESVILLE, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL 17 Tentteville Street, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Sister Lillian E. Jaap (Chief Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Department of African Centre for HIV Management

DESCRIPTION The Africa Centre for HIV/AIDS Management is a unit for teaching research and community service at Stellenbosch University under the umbrella of the Faculty of Economic and Management Sciences.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 3004

FACSIMILE +27 21 808 3015

E MAIL jbd@sun.ac.za

WEB www.aidscentre.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL Merriman Avenue, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL University of Stellenbosch Private Bag X1, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7602

CONTACT NAME Prof J B Du Toit (Head of department)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Condom Promotion • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Research Economics Education Law • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Resource Centre • Resources and Materials • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Dirkie Uys Clinic - Franschoek

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 876 2904

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za



PHYSICAL Dirkieus Street, GROENDAL, FRANSCHHOEK
POSTAL Private Bag X5027, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
CONTACT NAME Sister Andries (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Eerste Rivier Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 904 5301

FACSIMILE +27 21 887 2818

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Port Shepstone and Meymoserland, Somerset Heights, IDASVALLEI

POSTAL PO Box 4068, IDASVALLEI, Western Cape, 7609

CONTACT NAME Ms. Markerman (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Drug Therapy • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports

NAME Franschoek Hospice

ACRONYM FH

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 21 876 3053

FACSIMILE +27 21 876 3085

E MAIL fhospice@xsinet.co.za

PHYSICAL 23a la Rochelle, FRANSCHHOEK

POSTAL PO Box 257, FRANSCHHOEK, Western Cape, 7690

CONTACT NAME Sister Pam Lewis (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Groendal Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision

TELEPHONE +27 21 876 3714

FACSIMILE +27 21 876 3581

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Stieubeul Street, GROENDAL, FRANSCHHOEK

POSTAL Private Bag X5027, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Sister Andries (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Idas Valley Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 2721

PHYSICAL Hammanshand Way, IDASVALLEI

POSTAL Hammanshand Way, IDASVALLEI, Western Cape, 7609

CONTACT NAME Mrs Denise Johnson (Clinic Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Indutech

ACRONYM INDUTECH

DESCRIPTION Indutech is a software developer specialising in developing strategic change management software based on knowledge and project management principles. We assist employees with running HIV/AIDS workplace programmes in the difficult and diverse range of activities that needs to be controlled.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 1180

FACSIMILE +27 21 887 1185

E MAIL info@indutech.co.za

WEB www.indutech.co.za

PHYSICAL Pinotage Brandwacht Office Park Trumali Road, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Pinotage Brandwacht Office Park Trumali Road, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Bernard Caths (Consultant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Consulting

NAME Jamestown Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 880 0357

FACSIMILE +27 21 880 0358

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Pajero Avenue, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Private Bag X5027, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Sister Miller (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kylemore Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision

TELEPHONE +27 21 885 2504

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL School Street, KYLEMORE, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Private Bag X5047, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Sister J Coetze (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Lawyers for Human Rights Stellenbosch

ACRONYM LHR

DESCRIPTION Provides legal services to farm workers in terms of evictions and other related human rights issues. The organisation also engages in lobbying.



TELEPHONE +27 21 887 1003
 FACSIMILE +27 33 394 9522
 E MAIL kamalm@mweb.co.za
 WEB www.lhr.org.za
 PHYSICAL Plot 1442, Old Corobrick Building, Ridge Street, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL PO Box 719, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Kamal Makan (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Lobbying • Legal Services

NAME Rhodes Fruit Farm Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 874 1112
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Groot Drakenstein 7680, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL PO Box 100, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Sister Hildegard (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Child Care • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Soetenda/Hermon Satellite Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 871 1001
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL PC Numen Health Centre, PAARL
 POSTAL PO Box 100, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Sister RN Slade (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Adherence

NAME St Mary on the Braak: Stellenbosch
 DESCRIPTION A few keen gardeners that have got together. The group fits into any possible space in the church.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 6912
 FACSIMILE +27 21 887 8397
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 40 Alexandra Street, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL PO Box 196, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Nikky Caesar (HIV/AIDS co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Agriculture

NAME Stelkar Pharmacy
 DESCRIPTION We supply medication and do rapid HIV testing.

TELEPHONE +27 21 883 3162
 FACSIMILE +27 21 887 8499
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Stelkor Medical Centre, 34 Piet Retief Street, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL Stelkor Medical Centre, 34 Piet Retief Street, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Sister Tanya Marie (Sister)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
 SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Referral • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Stellenbosch AIDS Action - @heart
 DESCRIPTION @heart provides psychosocial support to people living with HIV/AIDS through its team of community counsellors. The organisation also provides programmes and workshops in HIV prevention in the community and actively trains volunteers in order to expand the organisation's capacity. We offer VCT services with qualified social workers.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 2931
 TELEPHONE +27 21 808 2930
 E MAIL aidsact@sun.ac.za
 PHYSICAL C/O Matie Community Service, BANHOEK, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL Private Bag X 1, BANHOEK, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Ms Lynette Bosman (CEO)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Social Development • Peer Education • Networking • Fundraising • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Counselling General • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Stellenbosch Hospice
 DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for people with terminal illnesses. The hospice also provides home visits to those suffering from chronic conditions. The hospice offers care, counselling and support to those infected by HIV/AIDS. We take ARV provision to those in the informal settlement who cannot come to the hospice.

TELEPHONE +27 21 886 5994
 FACSIMILE +27 21 886 6825
 E MAIL stelhosp@iafrica.com
 PHYSICAL Merriman Avenue, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL PO Box 3161, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7602
 CONTACT NAME Sister Loraine (Nursing service manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Medical and Health Care • Mediation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Consulting • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service

NAME Stellenbosch Moederkerk
 ACRONYM SM
 DESCRIPTION We are involved in skills development and home based care provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 883 3458
 FACSIMILE +27 21 886 4041
 E MAIL kantoor@moederkerk.co.za
 WEB www.moederkerk.co.za
 PHYSICAL 2 Drosdy Street, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL 2 Drosdy Street, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Handlee Linda (Person in charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Peer Education • Media and Communications • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Faith Based Services • Domestic Violence • Counselling Other • Charity • Capacity Building • Advisory • Training Peer Education • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Business Skills • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Stellenbosch Municipality
 DESCRIPTION Provide service delivery for it's communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 8111
 FACSIMILE +27 21 808 8438
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 60 Andringa Street, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL PO Box 17, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Mr David Daniels (Municipality Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Referral • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Stellenbosch Provincial Hospital
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 0310
 FACSIMILE +27 21 886 5454
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Maryman Avenue, STELLENBOSCH
 POSTAL Private Bag X5027, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599
 CONTACT NAME Mr P Barberes (Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues



- Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion
- HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care
- Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient
- Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Accommodation
- Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Stellenbosch University

ACRONYM SUN

DESCRIPTION We run a HIV/AIDS institutional programme rendering a service to all the staff members as well as the students.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 2864

FACSIMILE +27 21 808 3097

E MAIL Mdt2@sun.ac.za

WEB www.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL African Centre For HIV Management Industrial Psychology Building, Merriman Road, BANHOEK, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL African Centre For HIV Management Private Bag X1, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7602

CONTACT NAME Monica du Toit (HIV Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Workshops

NAME Student Representative Council-University of Stellenbosch

DESCRIPTION We offer information policy and programme development/implementation and condom distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 2493

FACSIMILE +27 21 808 3735

E MAIL src@renet.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL SRC Office 3rd Floor, Langenhoven Centre, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL Private Bag X1, MATIELAND, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7602

CONTACT NAME Ms Cheri Erasmus (Social Services)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Training Counselling • Advisory

NAME The United Christian Student Association

ACRONYM TUCSA

DESCRIPTION We provide referral, education, training and information services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 0212

FACSIMILE +27 21 886 6868

E MAIL vcsv@mweb.co.za

WEB www.vcsa.co.za

PHYSICAL 32 Van Rynveld Street, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 25, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Mr Johan Horn (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Other • Fundraising • Community Service

NAME Uniting Christian Students Association

ACRONYM UCSA

DESCRIPTION UCSA is a youth organisation which leads the new generation to a new lifestyle in Christ. We accomplish that through work in schools, camps, adventure activities, HIV training, community work and publications.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 0212

FACSIMILE +27 21 886 6868

E MAIL admin stb@vcsv.co.za

WEB www.vcsv.co.za

PHYSICAL 32 Rhyneveld Street, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 25, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Mr Johan Horn (National Co ordinator HIV/AIDS)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Orphan Identity • Nutrition

• Medical and Health Care • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Transport

NAME Victoria Street Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 808 8496

PHYSICAL 7 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL 7 Victoria Street, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME D Weideman (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care

NAME Women on Farms Project

ACRONYM WFP

DESCRIPTION The vision of WFP is an engendered society that treats women who live and work on farms with dignity and respect in accordance with the constitutional rights guaranteed to all South African citizens.

TELEPHONE +27 21 887 2960

FACSIMILE +27 21 887 2963

E MAIL health@wfp.org.za

WEB www.wfp.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Molpeno and Bird Streets, STELLENBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 530, STELLENBOSCH, Western Cape, 7599

CONTACT NAME Fatima Shabodien (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Agriculture • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Organisational Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Safety and Risk Management • Skills Development • Social Development • Support Groups • Welfare • Workshops

Witzenberg WC022

NAME Annie Brown Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 316 8178

FACSIMILE +27 23 316 2387

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lives Street, CERES

POSTAL Private bag X54, Wittenburg, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Sister Irene Brown (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Administrative Services and Support • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME BADISA - Ceres

ACRONYM BADISA Ceres

DESCRIPTION A faith based welfare organisation providing social upliftment and social service programmes in the general community. Soup kitchens are run during the winter months for the needy and sick who are otherwise unable to obtain a nourishing meal.

TELEPHONE +27 23 312 1380/3013

FACSIMILE +27 23 312 2478

E MAIL badisamod@polka.co.za

WEB www.badisa.org.za

PHYSICAL 29 Lyell Street, CERES

POSTAL PO Box 684, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Mrs L Muller (Social Worker)

SERVICES • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Support Groups • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Development • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Caritas Caregivers

ACRONYM CC

DESCRIPTION We are a consumer advise office that brings justice human rights and health advices to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 23 316 1811

FACSIMILE +27 23 316 2234

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 48 Lyle Street, CERES

POSTAL PO Box 623, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Mrs. S. Mankapan (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory

NAME Ceres AIDS Action

DESCRIPTION An Anti Retroviral clinic that provides anti retroviral treatment. Patients are referred to the clinic by the hospital. They are counselled and treatment is provided. The hospital was awarded a first prize for the best run Antiretroviral facility in a rural area in December 2006.

TELEPHONE +27 23 316 9600

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL Rivierkant Street, CERES

POSTAL Ceres Hospital, Private bag x54, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Sr Peters (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Ceres Hospital

DESCRIPTION Providing antiretroviral treatment (ART) for HIV infected people who are eligible, voluntary counselling and testing (VCT), post exposure prophylaxis (PEP) and prevention of Mother to Child transmission (PMTCT).

TELEPHONE +27 23 312 1116

FACSIMILE +27 23 316 1135

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Rivierkant and Theron Streets, CERES

POSTAL Private Bag X 54, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Sr Pieterse (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Consulting • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Disease Management • Family Planning • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Nduli Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 312 2926

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL Private Bag X54, CERES, Western Cape, 6835

CONTACT NAME Sister Base (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Prince Alfred Hamlet Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 313 3556

FACSIMILE +27 23 313 3470

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Voortrekker Street, Prince Alfred Hamlet, CERES

POSTAL Voortrekker Street, Prince Alfred Hamlet, CERES,

Western Cape, 6835

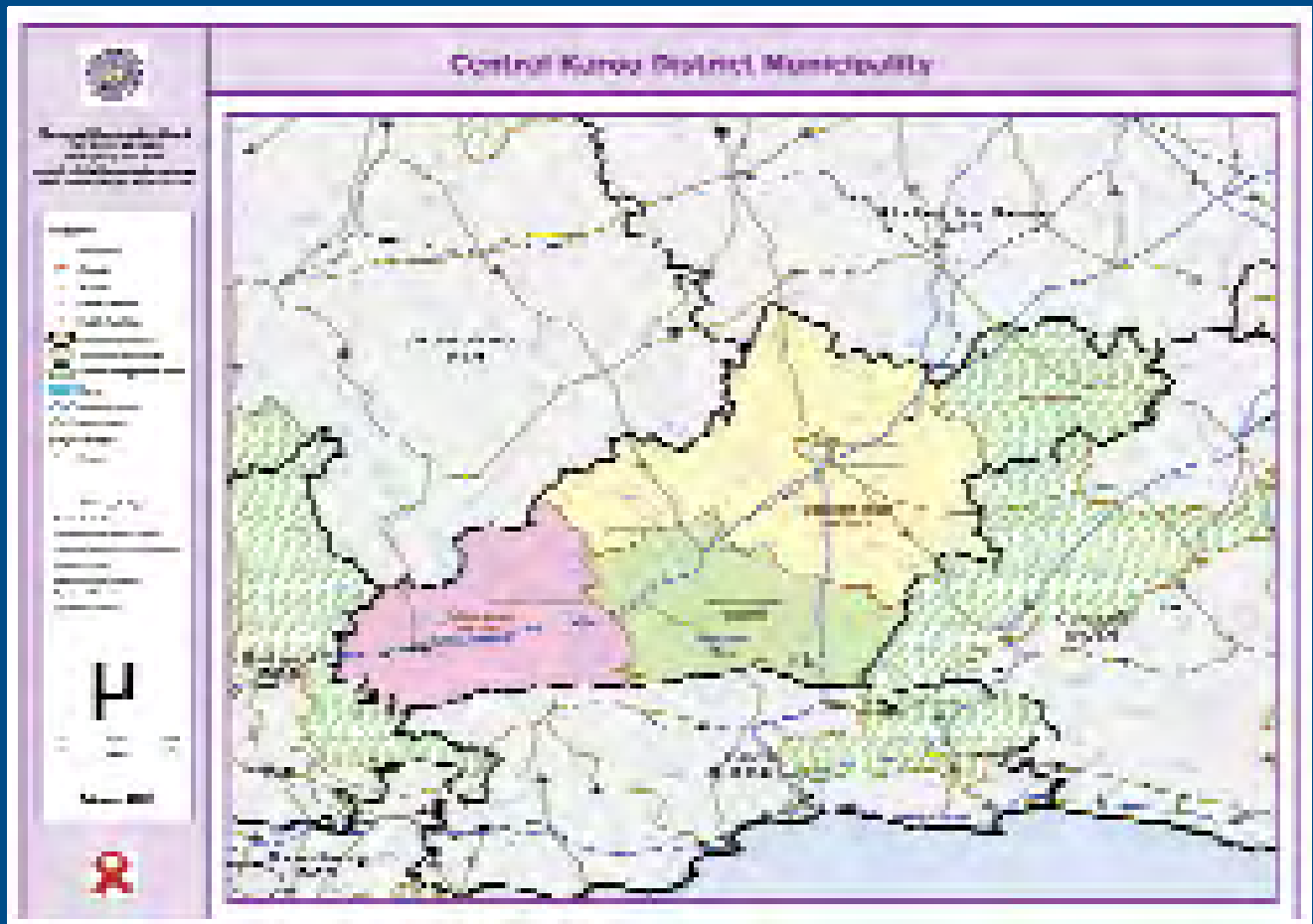
CONTACT NAME Sister Rust (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Blood Services • Other • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Abstinence Promotion



CENTRAL KAROO



District Municipality: DC5 Central Karoo
Local Municipalities: WC053 Beaufort West
 WC051 Laingsburg
 WC052 Prince Albert

Beaufort West WC053

NAME Beaufort West Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. The Beaufort West Community Health Centre is situated within the hospital.

TELEPHONE +27 23 414 8200

FACSIMILE +27 23 414 2466

E MAIL ejduplooy@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL 99 Voortrekker Road, BEAUFORT WEST

POSTAL Private Bag X549, BEAUFORT WEST, Western Cape, 6970

CONTACT NAME Sister Ntengo (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Leeu Gamka Clinic

ACRONYM Lean on Me

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 449 1000

FACSIMILE +27 51 874 1516

E MAIL sradimo@cpo.co.za

WEB www.learnscapes.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner Duiiker and Gousblon Straat, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST

POSTAL PO Box 24, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, Western Cape, 6950

CONTACT NAME Sister Janet Rossouw (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Merweville Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 501 4026

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Huguenot Street, MERWEVILLE, BEAUFORT WEST

POSTAL PO Box 81, MERWEVILLE, BEAUFORT WEST, Western Cape, 6940

CONTACT NAME Sister Metroos (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Murraysburg Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 49 844 0021

FACSIMILE +27 49 844 0021

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sierra Street, MURRAYSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 304, MURRAYSBURG, Western Cape, 6995

CONTACT NAME Sister Rieker (Clinical Practitioner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Murraysburg Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a 14 bed Government hospital. VCT services and ARV referral services are offered.

TELEPHONE +27 49 844 0053

FACSIMILE +27 49 844 0142

E MAIL murraysburg.hospital@wam.co.za

PHYSICAL Leeb Street, MURRAYSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 318, MURRAYSBURG, Western Cape, 6995

CONTACT NAME Sister M. Rieckeers (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Other • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • Accommodation

NAME Nelspoort AIDS Action Group

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 23 416 1781

FACSIMILE +27 23 416 1676

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Blomkomlaan Lane, NELSPOORT, BEAUFORT WEST

POSTAL PO Box 2, NELSPOORT, BEAUFORT WEST, Western Cape, 6973

CONTACT NAME Mr B Jonker (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Condom Distribution • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

Laingsburg WC051

NAME Laingsburg Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 23 551 1694

FACSIMILE +27 23 551 1694

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of 3rd and Main Avenue, Goldberg, LAINGSBURG

POSTAL PO Box 206, LAINGSBURG, Western Cape, 6900

CONTACT NAME Miss Wilkin (Office Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Laingsburg Hospital

ACRONYM LPH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 551 1237

FACSIMILE +27 23 551 1110

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Voortrekker Road, LAINGSBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X2, LAINGSBURG, Western Cape, 6900

CONTACT NAME Sr M. Du Plessis (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Matjiesfontein Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 551 1279

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL Private Bag X2, MATJIESFONTEIN, LAINGSBURG, Western Cape, 6901

CONTACT NAME Sister Irene Brown (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

Prince Albert WC052

NAME Prince Albert Clinic/Mobile

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We also run a mobile clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 23 541 1730

FACSIMILE +27 23 541 1640

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lower Mark Street, PRINCE ALBERT

POSTAL PO Box 64, PRINCE ALBERT, Western Cape, 6930

CONTACT NAME Sister Nel (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • HIV Case Management • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Prince Albert Hospital

ACRONYM PAH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 541 1300

FACSIMILE +27 23 541 1640

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL Lower Market Street, PRINCE ALBERT

POSTAL PO Box 64, PRINCE ALBERT, Western Cape, 6930

CONTACT NAME Mrs E J D Smit (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



CITY OF CAPE TOWN



District Municipality: CPT City of Cape Town
Local Municipalities: CPT City of Cape Town

NAME Abalimi Bexekhaya

DESCRIPTION We run Urban agriculture and greening programmes in the Cape Flats.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 1653

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 1653

E MAIL info@abalimi.org.za

WEB www.abalimi.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr New Eislebia Road Lansdowne Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 44, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Rob Small (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Other • Empowerment Programmes • Community Service • Income Generation Projects • Development • Agriculture

NAME Absolute Return for Kids (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM ARK

DESCRIPTION This is achieved by providing grants to charities and charitable projects whose activities have been comprehensively researched by ARK and where ARK has a high degree of confidence that funds will be efficiently and effectively deployed.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 0822

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 6157

E MAIL info@arkonline.org

WEB www.arkonline.org

PHYSICAL Hares Crescent Unit, 4&5 First Floor, Green Square, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 13942, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915

CONTACT NAME Ashraf Grimwood (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Donor Agency

SERVICES • Youth Development • Research Other • Organisational Development • Funding • Charity • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support

NAME ACCESS

ACRONYM ACCESS

DESCRIPTION Access is a 'Mouth Piece' for children's rights organisations. They advise on advocacy, lobby and legal matters.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 1468

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 4938

E MAIL info@access.org.za

WEB www.access.org.za

PHYSICAL Gabrielle House Cnr of Main Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Post Net Suit 78, Private Bag X3, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7801

CONTACT NAME Kim Abdinall (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Legal Services • Empowerment Programmes • Advocacy • Other • Human Rights • Education and Training • Advisory

NAME Action Against AIDS

DESCRIPTION Offering voluntary counselling & testing and other HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 593 5497

FACSIMILE +27 21 593 5497

E MAIL nbooyesen@sales.co.za

PHYSICAL 154 Bunny Street, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND

POSTAL PO Box 502, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, Western Cape, 7404

CONTACT NAME Nicky Booyesen (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Adult Learning Network (ALN)

ACRONYM ALN

DESCRIPTION We provide a national networking structure for organisations working in the field of adult learning, basic education and development. Our programme areas are capacity building, HIV/AIDS literacy and adult basic education.

TELEPHONE +27 21 448 6299

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 4295

E MAIL sonia@aldsa.org

WEB www.aldsa.org

PHYSICAL 3 Scott Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 3 Scott Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Mrs Sonia Hindley (Educational co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change

NAME Advice & Development Project

DESCRIPTION The Advice & Development Project offers para legal services to people in the Mitchell's Plain area. Also offered are counselling services for drug abusers, people affected and infected by HIV/AIDS, abused women and rape survivors.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 2000

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 2287

PHYSICAL Room 13/1, OGS Building, Cnr Ast & 4th Avenues Town, Centre, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL Room 13/1 OGS Building, Cnr Ast & 4th Avenues Town Centre, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Dawn Adams (Paralegal Advisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Legal Services • Counselling Rape • Counselling General • Counselling & Support

NAME Advice Office Bureau (Khayelitsha Branch)

DESCRIPTION This is an advisory office also rendering general HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 1455

FACSIMILE +27 86 626 0052

E MAIL citizensab@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Noah Old Age Centre, Z69 Jama Crescent, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 60706, Cableview 7439, CENTRAL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Cecelia/ Ebenezer (Administrative Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME African Gender Institute

ACRONYM AGI

DESCRIPTION The AGI's Mission is to contribute to the realisation of this vision by building intellectual capacity and establishing an African resource dedicated to strengthening and advancing the work of intellectuals, researchers, policy makers and practitioners committed to the attainment of gender equity.

TELEPHONE +27 21 650 2970

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 2142

E MAIL Jane.benit@uct.ac.za

WEB www.uct.ac.za

PHYSICAL All Africa House UCT Middle Campus, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL All Africa House UCT Middle Campus, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Jane Benit (Head of Department)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Gender Issues • Development • Capacity Building

NAME African Renaissance Trading Company

DESCRIPTION ARTC's HIV/AIDS programme.

TELEPHONE +27 21 418 5340

E MAIL dimitri@artc.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Boundary Road, GREENPOINT

POSTAL PO Box 50101, WATERFRONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8002

CONTACT NAME Dimitri Philippou (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Cape Town (Head Office)

DESCRIPTION A welfare organisation with 112 branches in the Western Cape, Eastern Cape, Northern Cape and North West that focuses on general child and family services. Their Wolanani HIV/AIDS training programme is being rolled out in all the provincial branches.

TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7437

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 0074

E MAIL headoffice@acvv.org.za

PHYSICAL 61 Caledon Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 3834, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Shanie Boshoff (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Adoption

NAME Afrisida Management Services

DESCRIPTION We are involved in projects for HIV/AIDS Management in the workplace, awareness programmes, training, HIV/AIDS policy development, VCT Financial Impact Studies, Marketing and Strategic Planning on HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 910 4444
FACSIMILE +27 21 914 6310
E MAIL aids@afrisida.co.za
PHYSICAL 4 Begonia Avenue, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 5065, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Hedri Henn (Office Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Business Skills • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Monitoring and Evaluation • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Skills Development • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Administrative Services and Support • HIV Case Management • Consulting • Care and Support

NAME Age-In-Action - Cape Town
ACRONYM AIA
DESCRIPTION A national organisation with offices in all nine provinces with a focus on the elderly.
TELEPHONE +27 21 426 4249
FACSIMILE +27 21 426 4290
E MAIL martha@age in action.co.za
E MAIL www.age in action.co.za
PHYSICAL 37 Long Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2335, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Martha Mokholo (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Support Groups • Social Development • Orphan Identity • Organisational Development • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Aid for AIDS
ACRONYM AfA
DESCRIPTION Since its launch in 1998 Aid for AIDS has provided services to companies and medical aid schemes throughout Africa and more than 30 000 people living with HIV/AIDS are registered on its programme. Aid for AIDS also plays a leading role in collaborating and participating with government led task teams in terms of challenging the epidemic. Aid for AIDS also participates in international programmes thereby extending its services to the public sector.
TELEPHONE +27 21 514 1700
FACSIMILE +27 21 514 1771/1744
E MAIL afa@afadm.co.za
WEB www.aidforaids.co.za
PHYSICAL Park Road, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 38597, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
CONTACT NAME Lucy Brennan (Sales Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care • Treatment Outpatient • Speakers • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Research Biomedical • Insurance • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling Lay • Disease Management • Drug Therapy • Education and Training • Consulting • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Condom Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support • Condom Distribution

NAME AIDS Action Group - Bellville
DESCRIPTION Home based care, education, awareness, condom distribution, training, counselling and clinic services
TELEPHONE +27 21 948 7699
FACSIMILE +27 21 948 5740
E MAIL aag@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 7 Meath Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 7 Meath Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Miss Antonette Sennie (Personal Assistant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Information and Materials Dissemination • Networking • Nutrition • Peer Education • Referral • Skills Development • Support Groups • Training Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Workshops

NAME AIDS Bulletin
DESCRIPTION A newsletter on all aspects of HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 0205
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 0823
E MAIL michelle.galloway@mrc.ac.za
WEB www.mrc.ac.za
PHYSICAL Medical Research Council, Fransie van Zyl Drive, TYGERBERG, PAROW
POSTAL PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505
CONTACT NAME Michelle Rotchford Galloway (Managing Editor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Media and Communications • Networking

NAME AIDS Legal Network
ACRONYM ALN
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS community workshops, training, publications and focus on gender based violence.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 8435
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 9946
E MAIL jkaln@mweb.co.za
WEB www.aln.org.za
PHYSICAL Suite 6F, Waverley Business Park, Dane Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13834, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Dr J Kehler (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Gender Issues • Administrative Services and Support • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Gender Issues • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Workshops

NAME AIDS Resource Centre
ACRONYM ACA
DESCRIPTION This resource centre maintains a database of all HIV/AIDS Service Providers in the Cape Metropole. The centre develops and distributes wall maps indicating where HIV/AIDS support services are available in certain areas. On site VCT is also offered along with awareness initiatives.
TELEPHONE +27 21 433 2017
FACSIMILE +27 21 434 3477
E MAIL arc@aca.org.za
PHYSICAL 30 Main Road, SEA POINT, CAPE TOWN, 17 Dattery Crescent, Ocean View Drive
POSTAL SEA POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8060
CONTACT NAME Niki Bradshaw (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME AIDS Response
DESCRIPTION We offer care and support for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 7228
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 7240
E MAIL responsegd@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 223 Lower Main Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 223 Lower Main Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Bernice Roeland (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Education and Training • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Care and Support

NAME AIDS Training Information and Counselling Centre - Western Cape
ACRONYM ATICC
DESCRIPTION ATICC provides HIV/AIDS, STI and TB information training courses, VCT services and a resource centre.
TELEPHONE +27 21 763 5320
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 3356
E MAIL caljacob@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za/attic
PHYSICAL 1st Floor Lady Michaelis, Timour Hall Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 379, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7801
CONTACT NAME Carol Lindsay Jacob (ATTIC Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Professional Health Care • Counselling Professional • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • Counselling Family • Consulting • Behaviour Change • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution • Advisory



NAME Al-Azhar Institute

DESCRIPTION We are a faith based Islamic School. We teach children from grade 0 to matric. Our school operates with the Department of Education syllabus.

TELEPHONE +27 21 696 2792

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 2792

E MAIL sydow@mweb.co.za

WEB www.mjc.org.za

PHYSICAL 20 Cashel Avenue, PARKTOWN, ATHLONE

POSTAL 20 Cashel Avenue, PARKTOWN, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Mr M A Jardine (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME Albow Gardens Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 510 6326

FACSIMILE +27 21 510 4981

E MAIL albowgardensclinic@cape.gov.za

PHYSICAL Koeberg Road, BROOKLYN, MAITLAND

POSTAL Albow Garden Clinic, Koeberg Road, BROOKLYN, MAITLAND, Western Cape, 7404

CONTACT NAME Mrs Dafney Bitha (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Support Groups • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Community Service

• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child

Transmission • Networking • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution

• Abstinence Promotion

NAME Alcoholics Anonymous South Africa (Cape Town)

ACRONYM AA

DESCRIPTION We are a non profit organisation and we offer our services to the community to assist with alcohol related problems. We refer our clients to clinics and hospitals for assistance and we also help with rehabilitation. Our staff are trained to offer care, support and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 21 510 2288

FACSIMILE +27 21 510 2288

E MAIL aawestcape@telkomsa.net

WEB www.cape.org.za

PHYSICAL Welkom Park, 190 Voortrekker Street, MAITLAND,

CAPE TOWN, 7404

POSTAL PO Box 603, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7404

CONTACT NAME Cecelia (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Rehabilitation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Other

• Consulting • Domestic Violence • Care and Support • Community Service

NAME Alexandra Hospital

DESCRIPTION The hospital cares for patients with mental illnesses. The clinic has a wellness program and we do CD4 count testing for those infected with HIV/AIDS. We offer VCT services and our patients are referred for ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 503 5000

FACSIMILE +27 21 511 1919

E MAIL alexandrahospitalhspd@pgw.gov.za

PHYSICAL Alexandra Hospital, Annex Road, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X1, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7404

CONTACT NAME Dr Walker (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment

Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Treatment

Inpatient • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Consulting

• Counselling • Other • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care and Support

NAME Al-Gidmah Welfare Department

DESCRIPTION We are a non profit organisation offering legal assistance to the community. Our main focus is to serve the community with stigma and discrimination issues. We work with legal aid, social services and the hospitals to assist the community. We help the homeless with housing and food supplies until they receive accommodation.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 4670

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 4670/483 4190

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1st Floor, Fairview Heights, 67 Argyle Street, WOODSTOCK,

CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 4769, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr Thair Levy (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Networking • Legal Services • Labour

Issues • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Information and

Materials Dissemination • Empowerment Programmes • Consulting

• Community Service • Care and Support • Advocacy • Administrative

Services and Support

NAME All That Services

ACRONYM ATS

DESCRIPTION An umbrella organisation that includes Oaks of Righteousness Foundation and One In a Million Productions.

TELEPHONE +27 21 393 5149

FACSIMILE +27 21 393 5149

E MAIL allthatsservices@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 45 Birkenhead Drive Bayview, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS

PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 45 Birkenhead Drive Bayview, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN,

CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Wendy Dennis (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and

Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity

NAME Alliance Francaise De Mitchell's Plain

ACRONYM ALLIANCE

DESCRIPTION We provide French language training centres, performing arts, programmes and libraries.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 2931

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 9230

E MAIL coursesmp@alliance.org.za

WEB www.alliance.org.za

PHYSICAL Wall Street Portland, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 338, Town Centre, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLPLAIN,

Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Mr. Eugene Newman (President of Committee)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

• Administrative Services and Support

NAME Alphen Clinic

DESCRIPTION A Primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 794 5906/8

FACSIMILE +27 21 794 2636

E MAIL candice@alphenclinic.co.za

PHYSICAL Constantia Main Road, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Constantia Main Road, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7848

CONTACT NAME Sister Diedericks (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Supplies

• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family

Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Condom Distribution

• Counselling & Support

NAME Alternative Information and Development Centre

ACRONYM AIDC

DESCRIPTION We contribute to national development through information production, dissemination, education, campaigning and coalition building.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 5770

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 5884

E MAIL info@aidc.org.za

WEB www.aidc.org.za

PHYSICAL 129 Rochester Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 12943, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Zureena Jones (Administrative Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and

Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Education and

Training • Employment • Empowerment Programmes • Research

Biomedical • Research Economics Education Law • Research Other

• Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic

• Resource Centre • Resources and Materials

NAME Amasa-Ubuntu (Cape Theatre Company) - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Offering short term accommodation and support in a caring respectful and understanding manner to those living with the challenges of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 951 6115

FACSIMILE +27 86 657 1659

E MAIL info@capeheart.org.za

WEB www.capeheart.org.za

PHYSICAL ProteaVille Creation Centre, Corner Peter Barlow &

Abdurahman Road, BELLVILLE SUID, BELLVILLE

POSTAL PO Box 247, Sanlam Park, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Irvin Abrahams (Co ordinator for Cape Heart.)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy

• Education and Training • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Sexuality

Issues • Social Development • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Amy Biehl Foundation

DESCRIPTION Our mission is to prevent youth violence through a holistic approach to community development in socio economically disadvantaged communities in and around Cape Town. The Foundation works to empower youth by providing opportunities through education.

TELEPHONE +27 21 462 5052

FACSIMILE +27 21 462 7325

E MAIL info@amybiehl.co.za

WEB www.amybiehl.co.za

PHYSICAL 7th Floor, 1 Plein Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 7th Floor, 1 Plein Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr Kevin Chaplin (Managing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Agriculture • Counselling • Peer • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Skills Development • Sports

NAME Arisen Women Foundation

ACRONYM AWF

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 21 372 6839

FACSIMILE +27 21 372 4969

E MAIL arisewomen@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 4 Hugo Naude Road, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 855, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802

CONTACT NAME Chantal Scoble (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Domestic Violence • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Arthur Educare Centre

ACRONYM AEC

DESCRIPTION We provide day care for children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 387 6267

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 751B Site C, Kiyane Crescent

POSTAL 751B Site C, Kiyane Crescent, SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Cordelia Dipa (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Community Service • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Charity

NAME Athlone Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION We are a fully fledged pharmaceutical outlet offering effective dispensary services and medication to the public and private sector.

TELEPHONE +27 21 697 1613

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 0474

E MAIL abdullah.khan@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 29 Old Klipfontein Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 454, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Abdullah Khan (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Medical Aid • Family Planning • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Aunty Educare & Pre School

DESCRIPTION We provide day care and education to children aged 3 - 13.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 2525

FACSIMILE +27 21 391 6106

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 9 Hlobo Street, Ilitha Park, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL PO Box 436, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Bosman (Teacher)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care • Children's Services • Community Service

NAME Available Outreach Ministries

ACRONYM AOM

DESCRIPTION We provide a soup kitchen.

TELEPHONE +27 21 397 8206

FACSIMILE +27 21 534 0733

E MAIL johannaa@cjchemcpt.co.za

PHYSICAL 50 Pyrenees Road, New Tafelsig, Searidge Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 50 Pyrenees Road, New Tafelsig, Searidge Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Rev. R. Allies (Reverend)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Charity • Community Service • Food Parcels

NAME BADISA

ACRONYM BADISA

DESCRIPTION BADISA focuses on the social needs of people and communities. We provide developmental social programmes and the establishment of effective networks for distress relief. Sothemba is a community project.

TELEPHONE +27 21 957 7160

FACSIMILE +27 21 957 71 31

E MAIL badisa@kaapkerk.co.za

WEB www.badisa.org.za

PHYSICAL Marturia Centre, 11 Pastorie Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X8, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Rev Averell Rust (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Rehabilitation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Gender Issues • Drug Therapy • Children's Services • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Bambanani Womens Support Group

DESCRIPTION We are a group of HIV positive women working on the memory box project and raising an income by selling printed T shirts

TELEPHONE +27 83 364 9650

E MAIL cnondumiso.h@gmail.com

PHYSICAL Community Health, 41 Salt River Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Community Health, 41 Salt River Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7925

CONTACT NAME Nondumiso Hlwele (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Income Generation Projects

NAME Basic Income Grant Coalition

DESCRIPTION We develop a common platform among advocates of a universal income support grant and to mobilise popular support for the introduction of the grant.

TELEPHONE +27 21 426 0808

FACSIMILE +27 21 424 0124

E MAIL adminbig@mail.ngo.za

WEB www.big.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Queen Victoria Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD

POSTAL PO Box 2591, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Khungeka Mxegwana

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Lobbying • Social Development

NAME Beaconvale Community Frail Care Centre

ACRONYM BCCC

DESCRIPTION The Centre provides care and support regardless of age race and gender to all people with disabilities (mentally or physically disabled).

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 1440

FACSIMILE +27 21 376 1447

E MAIL bccc@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Pontiac and Rambler Street, Beaconvale, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 869, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802

CONTACT NAME Mr R Mitchell (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Day Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral • Education and Training • Care and Support

NAME Beaconvale Educare Creche

ACRONYM BEC

DESCRIPTION Our organisation provides day care.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 1440

FACSIMILE +27 21 376 1446

E MAIL reception.bccc@megaserve.net

PHYSICAL Corner Rambler and Pontiac Roads, Beacon Valley, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 869, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802

CONTACT NAME M. Zoleka (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Day Care



NAME Beautiful Children
ACRONYM BC
DESCRIPTION A home and haven for street children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 919 5324
FACSIMILE +27 21 954 2667
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 30 York Crescent, EERSTERIVIER, KAAPSTAD,
 30 York Crescent
POSTAL EERSTERIVIER, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Margaret Barnes (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity
 • Life Skills • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care
 • Adoption

NAME Beautiful Gate AIDS Care Centre - Crossroads, Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing residential care for HIV positive children under 12 years and outreach programmes to affected and infected children within the community. The Centre is developing its community outreach programme so that more affected and infected children can be supported in extended families or foster homes and therefore remain within their communities. The food parcels given to families affected by HIV and AIDS are provided by the Lerato's Hope organisation. The after school care programme provides children with a meal and teaches them life skills and crafts. Networking between caregivers, foster parents, volunteers and other welfare organisations is actively promoted. The organisation was founded in 1999.
TELEPHONE +27 21 370 2500
FACSIMILE +27 21 374 8237
E MAIL marketing@beautifulgate.org
WEB www.beautifulgate.org
PHYSICAL 73 Stock Road, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi East, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 263, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7950
CONTACT NAME Ms Michelle Ruthven (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills • Other • Support Groups
 • Accommodation • Counselling & Support • Day Care • Food Parcels
 • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Belhar I Chestnut Clinic
ACRONYM BICC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 952 1010 / 9160
FACSIMILE +27 21 952 5904
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 103 Chestnut Way, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner St Vincent and Belhar Drive, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7507
CONTACT NAME P Bailey (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Belhar Outreach Forum
ACRONYM BOF
DESCRIPTION Our focus is on the prevention of HIV/AIDS and TB as well as to care and educate people.
TELEPHONE +27 21 952 0665
FACSIMILE +27 21 952 0665
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 269 Chestnut Place, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN,
 269 Chestnut Place
POSTAL BELHAR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7507
CONTACT NAME Veronica Smith (Chairlady)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
 • Networking

NAME Bellville South Community Health Centre
ACRONYM BSCH
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 951 2326
FACSIMILE +27 21 951 2998

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Community Health Centre, KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE
POSTAL Community Health Centre, KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE,
 Western Cape, 7533
CONTACT NAME Sister Bailey (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Other • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Advisory • Blood Services • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Big Brother Big Sister South Africa
ACRONYM BBBSSA
DESCRIPTION We run a mentoring programme for youth.
TELEPHONE +27 21 551 6996
FACSIMILE +27 21 551 7379
E MAIL makeadifference@bbbssa.org.za
WEB www.bbbssa.org.za
PHYSICAL 104 Centre Point, 1st Floor, Cnr Koeberg and Loxtons Roads, Milnerton, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13678, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Nazrana Parker (Programme Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling Lay • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Advisory

NAME Biowatch South Africa
DESCRIPTION We provide sustainable agriculture and lobbying to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 5939
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 5939
E MAIL bio@mweb.co.za
WEB www.nicci@biowatch.org.za
PHYSICAL 49 Arnold Street, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13477, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Nicci van Noordwyk (Office Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Agriculture • Community Service

NAME Bishop Lavis Clinic
DESCRIPTION This city clinic serves approximately 200 patients a day. The clinic employs 9 nursing sisters and a part time TB doctor (twice a month). Despite the large amount of clients a day the waiting time is short. The most common illnesses in this community are TB and HIV.
TELEPHONE +27 21 934 1018
FACSIMILE +27 21 934 0121
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bishop Lavis Drive, BISHOP LAVIS, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL Bishop Lavis Drive, BISHOP LAVIS, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Sister A Hendricks (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Rape • Counselling General • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Bishop Lavis MOU
ACRONYM MOU
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 934 6161
FACSIMILE +27 21 934 4143
E MAIL masamuel@pwgc.co.za
PHYSICAL Lavis Drive, BISHOP LAVIS, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL Lavis Drive, BISHOP LAVIS, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Sister Samuel (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Child Care

NAME Blaauwberg Administration Health Services
ACRONYM BAHS
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 550 7524
E MAIL health@blaauwberg.co.za
PHYSICAL 35 Pienaar Road, BELLA CENTURION, MILNERTON
POSTAL 35 Pienaar Road, BELLA CENTURION, MILNERTON, Western Cape, 7441
CONTACT NAME Leonne Silihaar (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community



Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Behaviour Change • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Black Sash - National Advice Office

DESCRIPTION Our vision in South Africa is to respect human rights in practice and in which the government is accountable to all its people and meets its obligations to the poor.

TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7804

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 8004

E MAIL mnaidoo@blacksash.org.za

WEB www.blacksash.org.za

PHYSICAL 4th Floor, 12 Plein Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 4th Floor, 12 Plein Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Thandeka Mayisela (Admin Assistant)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Resource Centre • Social Development • Advisory • Advocacy • Legal Services • Research Other

NAME Black Sash - Western Cape Advice Office

DESCRIPTION Our vision in South Africa is to respect human rights practice and in which the government is accountable to all its people and meets its obligations to the poor.

TELEPHONE +27 21 461 5607

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 5918

E MAIL sashwc@blacksash.org.za

WEB www.blacksash.org.za

PHYSICAL 4th floor, Burleigh House, 24 Barrack Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 4th floor, Burleigh House, 24 Barrack Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mrs R Coroline (Regional Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Monitoring and Evaluation • Referral • Training Peer Education • Workshops

NAME Bloekombos Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 980 6298

FACSIMILE +27 21 987 3505

E MAIL bloekombosclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Sam Njokozela Street, KRAAIFONTEIN

POSTAL Sam Njokozela Street, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569

CONTACT NAME Sister Sirmongpong (Clinic Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Blue Downs Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 909 0668

FACSIMILE +27 21 909 0673

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Blue Down Clinic, Bently Road, BLUE DOWNS, EERSTE RIVER

POSTAL BLUE DOWNS, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7105

CONTACT NAME Sister Maree (Clinic Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Advisory

NAME Bok and Gillespie Clinical Psychologists

ACRONYM BGCP

DESCRIPTION We offer psychological support in various fields of counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 3394

FACSIMILE +27 21 794 3072

E MAIL welmoet@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 311 House Vincent, Ebnezer, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 259, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7848

CONTACT NAME Welmoet Bok (Psychologist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling

Bereavement • Advisory • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Bokmakierie Family in Focus Project

DESCRIPTION A CBO offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 697 5826

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 8072

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 34 Tenth Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 34 Tenth Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Fhirhana Marlie (Program Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Domestic Violence • Early Childhood Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Boland Bank Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 853 3380

FACSIMILE +27 21 853 4884

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cortland Place, 37 Main Road, STRAND

POSTAL Cortland Place, 37 Main Road, STRAND, Western Cape, 7139

CONTACT NAME Mrs C Lubbe (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • Care and Support • Children's Services • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Education HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Primary Health Care • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Bonnytown Place of Safety

ACRONYM BPS

DESCRIPTION We work with boys aged 15 - 17 years and juveniles awaiting trial.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 5057

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 41 Rosemead Avenue, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 41 Rosemead Avenue, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Mr Casoon (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling Children • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Youth Development

NAME Bonteheuvel Community Based Paralegal Office

DESCRIPTION A CBO focused on offering legal assistance to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 695 2666

PHYSICAL Room 4, c/o Elder & Jakkelsvlei Avenue, BONTHEUWEL,

GATESVILLE

POSTAL Room 4, c/o Elder & Jakkelsvlei Avenue, BONTHEUWEL,

GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7763

CONTACT NAME Lucille February

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Labour Issues • Community Service • Legal Services

NAME Booth Memorial Hospital

DESCRIPTION A hospital that provides medical care to the general community of Cape Town as well as home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 4846

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 4106

E MAIL booth@cybertrade.co.za

PHYSICAL 32 Corner of Upper Orange and Prince Streets, ORANJEZICHT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 32 Corner of Upper Orange and Prince Streets, ORANJEZICHT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001

CONTACT NAME Matron Condradi (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Safety and Risk Management • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes



Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Bothasig Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 558 5010
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr of Grendel and Stilbergen Roads, BOTHASIG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Cnr of Grendel and Stilbergen Roads, BOTHASIG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7406
CONTACT NAME Sister Bosman/ Sr Hatzen (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting

NAME Brackenfell Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 980 1284
FACSIMILE +27 21 980 1292
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Paradise Street, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 35, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7561
CONTACT NAME Sister E Van Der Merwe (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Blood Services • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Breadline Africa

ACRONYM BLA
DESCRIPTION Breadline Africa supports ground level African charities that are trying to help the communities around them realise their full potential.
TELEPHONE +27 21 532 0281
FACSIMILE +27 21 532 0284
E MAIL info@breadlineafrica.org.za
WEB www.breadlineafrica.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit 4, Howard Studio, Sheldon Way Pinelands, HOWARD HAMLET, MAITLAND
POSTAL Private Bag X14, CAPEMAIL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8003
CONTACT NAME Edna Titus (Liaison Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Funding • Fundraising • Grant Application Assistance

NAME Brighton Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 980 6126
FACSIMILE +27 21 980 6170
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Brighton Road, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 25, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Sister Lynette Micheal (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Broadreach Health Care (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION Conducting research in community clinics.
TELEPHONE +27 21 514 1333
FACSIMILE +27 21 514 1522
E MAIL msoeker@brhc.com
PHYSICAL The Park 3rd Floor Park Road, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 38632, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7430
CONTACT NAME Mrs Tina Christian (Admin Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • Research Other • Materials and Resource Development

NAME Brooklyn Chest Hospital

DESCRIPTION Specialising in TB treatment and general medical conditions and failures. Services include physiotherapy, occupational therapy audiology, X rays HIV counselling, voluntary services to children such as aromatherapy. Research partner with Tygerberg and Groote Schuur Hospitals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 511 2221
FACSIMILE +27 21 510 3898
E MAIL snmoeti@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Brooklyn Chest Hospital, YSTERPLAAT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X2, YSTERPLAAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7425
CONTACT NAME Dr S Moeti (Medical Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Laboratory Tests • Blood Services • Advisory • Accommodation • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Browns Farm Clinic : Inzamebantú

DESCRIPTION A newly renovated community health centre in Brown's Farm.
TELEPHONE +27 21 373 6063
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 8398
PHYSICAL Msingizane Street Village 4, PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU, ERF 2495
POSTAL PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Zethu Xapile (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management

NAME Bush Radio

DESCRIPTION We are South Africa's first community radio station and we broadcast to the Cape Flats and surrounding areas on the frequency 89.5 FM.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 5450
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 5451
E MAIL mother@bushradio.co.za
WEB www.bushradio.co.za
PHYSICAL 330 Victoria Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13290, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Brenda Leonard (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Day Care • Campaigns and Events • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Child Care • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling Lay • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Media and Communications • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Call the Rain (Pty) Ltd

ACRONYM CTR
DESCRIPTION Teaches health communication to peer educators in the corporate sector emphasis on HIV/AIDS and Voluntary Counselling and Testing.
TELEPHONE +27 21 975 2603
FACSIMILE +27 21 975 2603
E MAIL nicolene@calltherain.co.za
PHYSICAL 9 Rosendal Street, STELLENRYK, DURBANVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 2393, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Nicolene Rose Innes (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Life Skills • Gender Issues • Education and Training • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Promotion

NAME Camphill Village West Coast

ACRONYM CVWC
DESCRIPTION The aim of Camphill Village West Coast is to provide care and employment for adults with physical and/or intellectual disability particularly those who are at risk within their families and/or communities. We aim to create work and home environments which are mutually therapeutic and culturally and spiritually fulfilling to all.
TELEPHONE +27 21 571 8600
FACSIMILE +27 21 572 2238
E MAIL info@camphill.org.za
WEB www.camphill.org.za
PHYSICAL Klein Dassenberg Road, DASSENBERG, ATLANTIS
POSTAL PO Box 1451, DASSENBERG, ATLANTIS, Western Cape, 7350

CONTACT NAME Uta Jensen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Accommodation • Administrative Services and Support
 • Advisory • Agriculture • Alternative Therapies • Behaviour Change
 • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity
 • Child Care • Children's Services • Community Service • Development
 • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Education and Training
 • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Employment • Empowerment Programmes
 • Food Parcels • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Workplace • Income Generation
 Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills
 • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking
 • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Safety and Risk Management • Skills
 Development • Social Development • Training • Business Skills • Training
 Capacity Building • Training • Health Care • Training • HIV/AIDS • Training
 Other • Welfare • Workshops

NAME Cancer Association of South Africa - Western Cape
Provincial Office

ACRONYM CANSA
DESCRIPTION CANSA offers a large variety of community based services such as the facilitation of patient care; a toll free Information Service; counselling; day care centres; interim homes and volunteer services all provided to all cancer patients regardless of creed affiliation or social circumstances. Worldwide knowledge about prevention early detection and the treatment of cancer is improving rapidly and hence CANSA is committed to putting this knowledge into action to save lives and prevent suffering.
TELEPHONE +27 21 689 5347
FACSIMILE +27 21 685 7065
E MAIL svdeventer@cansa.org.za
WEB www.cansa.org.za
PHYSICAL 37A Main Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 186, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Stephanie Van Deventer (Provincial Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drug Therapy • Education and Training
 • Empowerment Programmes • Fundraising • Information and Materials
 Dissemination • Materials and Resource Development • Monitoring and
 Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and
 Care • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Research
 Biomedical • Research • Other • Resource Centre • Resources and
 Materials • Skills Development • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training
 Other • Welfare • Workshops

NAME Cape Clothing Industry Health Care Fund

ACRONYM CIHCH
DESCRIPTION We provide industry members and their families with Primary Health Care services and social work.
TELEPHONE +27 21 460 4122
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 5564
E MAIL ljason@cibc.co.za
PHYSICAL Industria House, 350 Victoria Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1142, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Lawona Jason (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training • Professional Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Medical and Health Care • Training • Counselling • Training • Peer
 Education • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Counselling • HIV/AIDS
 • Education and Training

NAME Cape Consultancy

ACRONYM CC
DESCRIPTION We provide counselling, therapy, training and capacity building supervision and mentoring.
TELEPHONE +27 21 434 6179
FACSIMILE +27 21 434 6179
E MAIL sbloom@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Ashstead and Leinster Roads, GREENPOINT
POSTAL PO Box 51137, WATERFRONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8002
CONTACT NAME Mr Stefan Blom (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Other • Training • Capacity Building

NAME Cape Flats Development Association

ACRONYM CAFDA
DESCRIPTION CAFDA deals with children and family issues ranging from children at risk, spousal abuse, conflict management and alternative placement of children at risk. Our support group provides care and coun-

selling with referral to home base care. We provide a holistic approach and empowerment programmes in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 2637
FACSIMILE +27 21 706 0765
E MAIL oliviabruce@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 92 Racecourse Road, KENWYN, LANSDOWNE
POSTAL PO Box 211, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7965
CONTACT NAME Sandra Segers (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity
 • Lobbying • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Educational Institutions • Gender Issues • Education and Training
 • Counselling • Substance Abuse • Counselling • Professional • Counselling
 HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Children • Counselling & Support • Condom
 Distribution • Children's Services • Care and Support • Agriculture
 • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral
 • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS
 Awareness • Foster Care • Counselling • Rape • Counselling • Other
 • Counselling • Family • Counselling • Bereavement • Consulting
 • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change
 • Advocacy

NAME Cape Peninsula University Of Technology

ACRONYM CPUT
DESCRIPTION We run a HIV/AIDS institutional programme rendering a service to all the staff members as well as the students.
TELEPHONE +27 21 460 4253
FACSIMILE +27 21 460 4244
E MAIL mohammedaa@cput.ac.za
WEB www.cput.co.za
PHYSICAL Keizersgracht and Tennant Street, Zonnebloem, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 652, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Ashraf Mohammed (Unit Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Administrative Services and
 Support • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building
 • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling • HIV/AIDS
 • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS
 Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Workplace • Networking
 • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Voluntary
 Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Cape Town Child Welfare Society

ACRONYM CWSA CT
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 638 3127
FACSIMILE +27 21 638 4193
E MAIL marketing@helpkids.org.za
WEB www.helpkids.org.za
PHYSICAL Lower Klipfontein Road, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 374, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
CONTACT NAME Mrs Trix Marias (Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training • Home Based Care • Training • Other • Youth
 Development • Orphan Support • Resources and Materials • Nutrition • Life
 Skills • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Foster Care • Education
 and Training • Disease Management • Day Care • Children's Services • Child
 Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Orphan Identity
 • Networking • Legal Services • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS
 Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational
 Institutions • Empowerment Programmes • Early Childhood Development
 • Development • Counselling • Children • Children's Rights and Issues
 • Charity • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Cape Town City Health Services

ACRONYM CTCHS
DESCRIPTION We provide specialized health services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 400 1111
FACSIMILE +27 21 400 1111
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL City Health Department, 12 Hertzog Boulevard, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2815, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Dr Ivan Thomas (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Health and Wellness
 Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Primary Health Care
 • Referral



NAME Cape Town Medi-Clinic Hospital
DESCRIPTION A private hospital that renders HIV related services as per customers needs.
TELEPHONE +27 21 464 5727
FACSIMILE +27 21 464 5570
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 21 Hof Street, ORANJEZICHT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 12199, ORANJEZICHT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001
CONTACT NAME Yvette Issachs (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Medical Aid • Health and Wellness Promotion • Drug Therapy • Consulting • Nutrition • Maternity Services • Emergency Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion

NAME Cape Town Refugee Centre
ACRONYM CTRC
DESCRIPTION We strive to improve the quality of life for refugees and asylum seekers by meeting their basic needs on a short term basis and enabling them to become self reliant and self sufficient through various empowerment opportunities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 9670
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 2294
E MAIL christina@ctrc.co.za
WEB www.ctrc.co.za
PHYSICAL F12 First Floor, Wynberg Centre, 123 Main Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL F12 First Floor, Wynberg Centre, 123 Main Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Christina Henda (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Other

NAME Cape Youth Care
ACRONYM CYC
DESCRIPTION We offer awareness programmes and youth support in the surrounding community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 531 6524
FACSIMILE +27 21 531 6580
E MAIL cyc@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL HOWARD HAMLET, MAITLAND, 4 Bye way
POSTAL HOWARD HAMLET, MAITLAND, Western Cape, 7405
CONTACT NAME Chris Smith (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Promotion • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Youth Development

NAME Care for Kids - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Church based programme providing care and support for orphans and vulnerable children within their communities. A product of the Warehouse trust that provides mentoring and guidance to church volunteers.
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 1168
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 4570
E MAIL careforkids@warehouse.org.za
WEB www.warehouse.org.za
PHYSICAL 12 Plantation Road, WETTON, LANSDOWNE
POSTAL 12 Plantation Road, WETTON, LANSDOWNE, Western Cape, 7779
CONTACT NAME Ms Erica Greathead (Co Ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Care in the Cape
DESCRIPTION They offer a feeding scheme for the HIV clinic and the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 930 7122
FACSIMILE +27 21 556 9583
E MAIL office@kffc.org.za
PHYSICAL 9 Potsdam Road Philani, EDGEMead, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 77 Wrentch Road, SORRENTO, PAROW, Western Cape, 7500
CONTACT NAME Loretta Wrence (Co Ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels

NAME Caring Network - Khayelitsha
ACRONYM CN
DESCRIPTION We are a home based care centre working on a referral system from the nearby hospital.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 4343
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 4344
E MAIL caring@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Z76 Maxamo Road, Z Section, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 94, Nonkqubela, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA,

Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Nozipho Matyeni (Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Home Based Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Carinus/Kuils River Clinic
DESCRIPTION A private clinic offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 900 1620/4
FACSIMILE +27 21 900 1908
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Carinus Street, GREENFIELD, KUILSRIVER
POSTAL Carinus Street, GREENFIELD, KUILSRIVER, Western Cape, 7582
CONTACT NAME Sister M Maree (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting

NAME Cathedral of St George the Martyr
ACRONYM CSGM
DESCRIPTION This FBO works with City Mission in aiding street children and the homeless to combat poverty and hunger.
TELEPHONE +27 21 424 7360
FACSIMILE +27 21 423 8466
E MAIL reception@cgcathedral.co.za
PHYSICAL 5 Wale Street, HIGH CAPE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 5 Wale Street, HIGH CAPE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001
CONTACT NAME Mr Malteno (Volunteering in HIV/AIDS project)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Faith Based Services • Health and Wellness Promotion • Life Skills • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Community Service • Care and Support • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Catholic Welfare and Development - Mitchell's Plain
DESCRIPTION They offer Crisis Relief case work and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 2461
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 2461
E MAIL sandra.tafelsigcdc@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 18 Mountain Road, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 36, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Sandra Leukes (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Empowerment Programmes • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Welfare

NAME Catholic Welfare and Development - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION This social development agency and NPO seeks to build communities in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 425 2095
FACSIMILE +27 21 425 4295
E MAIL kim.winter@cwd.org.za
WEB http://www.cwd.org.za
PHYSICAL 37 A Somerset Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 37 A Somerset Road, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Jane Gallagher (PR Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building

NAME Cell Life
DESCRIPTION Cell Life is set up as the collaborative research project of the University of Cape Town (UCT) and the Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT) investigating and developing information and communication technology (ICT) tools to support Antiretroviral Treatment (ART) in the public health sector of South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 21 469 1114
FACSIMILE +27 21 469 1126
E MAIL info@cell.life.org
WEB www.cell.life.org
PHYSICAL 1st Floor, CPUT BARC Building, 80 Roelend Street, Upper Campus University of Cape Town, GARDENS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 34152, RHODES GIFT, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7707
CONTACT NAME Dr Ulrike Rivett (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Infrastructure • Advisory



NAME Centre for Early Childhood Development

ACRONYM CECD

DESCRIPTION A National training resource offering advice and support for Early Childhood Development by offering courses and training programmes to build communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 683 2420

FACSIMILE +27 21 683 5838

E MAIL cecd@iafrica.com

WEB www.cecd.org.za

PHYSICAL 20 Rosmead Avenue, CLAREINCH

POSTAL PO Box 2363, CLAREINCH, CLAREMONT, Western Cape, 7740

CONTACT NAME Eric Atmore (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • Day Care • Education and Training

• Fundraising • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Consulting

NAME Centre of Hope

DESCRIPTION This is a Faith based organisation offering Specialist Child Care Services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 952 7777

FACSIMILE +27 21 952 7778

E MAIL centreofhope@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Adam Tas & Drosdy Roads, Extension 3, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 10006, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7507

CONTACT NAME Mark Le Fleur (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Counselling

General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services • Health and Wellness Promotion

NAME Chapel Street Clinic

DESCRIPTION We render comprehensive health services, child health growth monitoring, immunisations, curative services, reproductive health, pap smears, TB and STI's.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 2793

FACSIMILE +27 21 462 2684

E MAIL chapel.street.clinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Chapel Street Clinic c/o Chapel and Balfour Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Chapel Street Clinic c/o Chapel and Balfour Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915

CONTACT NAME Sister Lebatti (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment

• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children

NAME Chevron South Africa

DESCRIPTION Chevron SA has an HIV/AIDS Workplace programme.

TELEPHONE +27 21 403 7911

E MAIL BMSmith@chevron.com

PHYSICAL Chevron House, 19 DF Malan Street, FORESHORE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Chevron House, 19 DF Malan Street, FORESHORE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Bernadette M Smith (HIV/AIDS Advisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management

NAME Child and Adolescence Psychiatry Unit

ACRONYM CAP

DESCRIPTION We provide child psychiatry.

TELEPHONE +27 21 685 4103

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 4107

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 46 Sawkins Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL 46 Sawkins Road, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Prof Afletcher (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care

• Children's Services • Counselling Children

NAME Child And Family Unit Lentegeur Hospital

DESCRIPTION A child and adolescent psychiatry unit based at Lentegeur Hospital.

TELEPHONE +27 21 370 1498

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 2809

E MAIL rtoefy@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Lentegeur Hospital, Child and Family Unit, Lentegeur,

Highlands Drive, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL Lentegeur Hospital, Child and Family Unit, Lentegeur, Highlands

Drive Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Mrs Gxabela (Nursing sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Consulting • Counselling Children

• Counselling Professional

NAME Child and Family Welfare - Somerset West

DESCRIPTION Providing care and support for children and families in need including those affected by HIV and AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 3126

FACSIMILE +27 21 852 3197

E MAIL helderbergcw@mweb.co.za

WEB www.childwelfarea.org.za

PHYSICAL 10 Drummer Street, SOMERSET WES

POSTAL PO Box 650, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Mrs Philander (Office Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Development

• Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Welfare

NAME Child Protection Unit - Mitchell's Plain

ACRONYM CPU

DESCRIPTION The primary trust of the CPU is to render a sensitive service endearing to the child victim younger than 18 years.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 9850

FACSIMILE +27 21 370 1731

E MAIL childprotect@saps.org.za

WEB www.saps.gov.za

PHYSICAL Opher Street, Opher Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Opher Street, Opher Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Superintendant Swart (Superintendent)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory

• Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Crime Prevention • Emergency Services • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Childline Counselling Centre - Mitchell's Plain

DESCRIPTION We provide co ordination of case management and court preparation to parents and families. We offer telephonic and face to face counselling and therapeutic work with children who are sexually abused or traumatised.

TELEPHONE +27 21 372 5591

FACSIMILE +27 21 372 5592

E MAIL mpchildline@lifelinewc.org.za

WEB www.lifelinewc.org.za

PHYSICAL 14 Lupin Street, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 56 Roeland Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 8001

CONTACT NAME Ricki Fransman (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Early Childhood

Development • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Advocacy

• Youth Development • Education and Training • Counselling Rape

• Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Advisory

NAME Childline Counselling Centre - Wynberg

DESCRIPTION We provide co ordination of case management and court preparation to parents and families. We offer telephonic and face to face counselling and therapeutic work with children who are sexually abused or traumatised.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 8198

FACSIMILE +27 21 762 7467

E MAIL childline@lifelinelines.org.za

WEB www.lifelinewc.org.za

PHYSICAL 38 Fleming Road, Wynberg, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER

POSTAL 56 Roeland Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 8001

CONTACT NAME Tina Fourie (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services

• Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family

• Youth Development • Counselling Rape • Domestic Violence • Education

and Training • Legal Services • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

• Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline



NAME Children's Institute - University of Cape Town
ACRONYM CI
DESCRIPTION We focus on children, policy research and advocacy with a special focus on HIV/AIDS, poverty, health services and children's rights.
TELEPHONE +27 21 689 5404
FACSIMILE +27 21 689 5403
E MAIL ci@mhuct.ac.za
WEB www.uct.ac.za/depts/ci
PHYSICAL 46 Sawkins Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL 46 Sawkins Road, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Helen Meinjes (Senior Researcher)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Economics Education Law • Research Other
 • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Advisory • Advocacy
 • Children's Rights and Issues • Human Rights

NAME Christ Church: Constantia
ACRONYM CCC
DESCRIPTION We have an HIV/AIDS support outreach that provides counselling, support groups and love packs.
TELEPHONE +27 21 794 5051
FACSIMILE +27 21 794 1065
E MAIL cchconst@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Parish and Main Road, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Cnr. Parish & Main Roads, Constantia, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7848
CONTACT NAME The Revd Keith L. Griffiths (Rector)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Counselling Substance Abuse
 • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children
 • Counselling Bereavement • Support Groups

NAME Christ the Reconciler: Tafelsig
DESCRIPTION This is a Faith Based organisation offering training for HIV/AIDS capacity building and faith based services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 391 2632
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Montblanc and Andes Street, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 4 Magaliesburg Street, Searidge Park, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Dawn Barn (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Christian Assemblies Welfare Organisation
ACRONYM CAWO
DESCRIPTION We provide a soup kitchen and food parcels to those infected with HIV/AIDS. Also offering peer education for different age group.
TELEPHONE +27 21 988 0243
FACSIMILE +27 86 668 0243
E MAIL acloete@mailbox.co.za
PHYSICAL 94 St Josephs Avenue, SCOTTSDENE, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL 94 St Josephs Avenue, SCOTTSDENE, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Adam Cloete (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Peer Education
 • Education and Training

NAME Christian Barnard Memorial Hospital
ACRONYM CBMH
DESCRIPTION We are a private hospital specialising in cardiac surgery, renal transplants, general medical and surgical treatment.
TELEPHONE +27 21 480 6111
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 4228
E MAIL waynea@cape.netcare.co.za
WEB www.netcare.co.za
PHYSICAL 181 Longmarket Street, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 15364, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8018
CONTACT NAME Marylin (Occupational Health Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling Rape • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Consulting • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Blood Services
 • Capacity Building

NAME Christian Medical Fellowship of South Africa
ACRONYM CMF/CGB SA
DESCRIPTION The Christian Medical Fellowship of South Africa repre

sents through membership subscriptions 850 Healthcare Professionals mainly doctors & specialists. It seeks to unite its members in effective witness for Christ in the workplace thus linking faith & practice. Being concerned for the health & welfare of communities; involvement through support & professional care of those affected & infected by HIV/AIDS is now a priority. Ongoing spiritual growth is promoted & facilitated through regular local branch meetings, mini conferences, retreats & national conferences.
TELEPHONE +27 86 0000 263
FACSIMILE +27 86 6706 538
E MAIL office@cmf.org.za
PHYSICAL Tyger Valley, BELLVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 5198, TYGERVALLEI, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7536
CONTACT NAME Dr Frank Muller (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training Child and Youth Care • Referral • Orphan Support • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Funding • Faith Based Services • Community Service • Children's Services

NAME Christine Revel Children's Home
ACRONYM CRCH
DESCRIPTION The organisation deals with supporting abandoned and orphaned children who are 5 years and younger.
TELEPHONE +27 21 697 1748
FACSIMILE +272 697 0821
E MAIL crevell@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL Huntley Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Huntley Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Alicia Rhoda (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues
 • Community Service • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Church of the Ascension: Devil's Peak
DESCRIPTION A Faith Based Organisation offering HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 465 7720
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Clovelly & Crassula Avenue, DEVIL'S PEAK ET, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 12469, DEVIL'S PEAK ET, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001
CONTACT NAME Carol Coleman (Lay Minister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Church of the Reconciliation - Mannenberg
ACRONYM CRM
DESCRIPTION We run a soup kitchen, a vegetable garden and collect clothes for charity.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 6470
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Manenberg & Thameo Avenue, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 16, Manenberg Nyanga Junction, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767
CONTACT NAME June Cootee (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes
 • Faith Based Services • Health and Wellness Promotion • Care and Support
 • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Capacity Building • Advocacy
 • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Church of the Resurrection - Bonteheuwel
ACRONYM CRB
DESCRIPTION An FBO deeply involved in community care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 694 5362
FACSIMILE +27 21 694 4936
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 24 David Profit Street, BONTHEUWEL, GATESVILLE
POSTAL 24 David Profit Street, BONTHEUWEL, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7763
CONTACT NAME Samantha Adams (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Community Service • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory
 • Abstinence Promotion

NAME City Mission
DESCRIPTION We provide food parcels and workshops.
TELEPHONE +27 21 691 9574
FACSIMILE +27 21 691 9598
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Bellmore and Turfall Roads Penlyn Estate, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 36091, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702



CONTACT NAME Miss Massel Van De Merve (Administration Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME City of Cape Town - Northern Subdistrict Administration
DESCRIPTION Primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services, baby clinic and ARV treatment provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 980 1211
FACSIMILE +27 21 982 1292
E MAIL evanbreda@mweb.co.za
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za
PHYSICAL Brackenfell Clinic off Paradise Road, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Brackenfell Clinic off Paradise Road, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7561
CONTACT NAME Emmarenthia Van Breden (TB HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care

NAME City of Cape Town HIV/AIDS Workplace Programme
DESCRIPTION This HIV/AIDS Workplace programme deals with VCT, awareness, care and prevention.

TELEPHONE +27 21 400 2630
FACSIMILE +27 21 957 0058
E MAIL herman.van_der_watt@capetown.gov.za
WEB www.capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Ground Floor, Podium Block, Civic Centre 12, Hertzog Boulevard, CAPE TOWN
PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Herman Van der Watt (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Information and Materials Dissemination • Mediation • Counselling Peer • Education and Training • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Behaviour Change

NAME City Park Hospital

ACRONYM CPH
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 480 6111
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 0826
E MAIL mgoch@cape.netcare.co.za
PHYSICAL 181 Longmarket Street, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 15364, Vlaeberg 8018, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8018
CONTACT NAME Sister Moira Goch (Management Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Claremont Clinic

ACRONYM CC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 671 1148
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Old Stanhope, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN
Old Stanhope
POSTAL CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735
CONTACT NAME Sister Jacobs (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Claremont Methodist Church

ACRONYM CMC
DESCRIPTION We support hospitals, NGOs, support groups and HIV/AIDS orphanages.
TELEPHONE +27 21 674 2596
FACSIMILE +27 21 674 3924
E MAIL theoffice@claremontmethodist.org.za
WEB www.claremontmethodist.org.za
PHYSICAL 22 Cavendish Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 23122, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735
CONTACT NAME Nickey Collins (Missions Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Care and Support

NAME Clicks Glengariff Pharmacy

ACRONYM CGP
DESCRIPTION This is a private sector pharmacy. They provide counselling and testing on request.
TELEPHONE +27 21 434 8622
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 2 Main Road, THREE ANCHOR BAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 2 Main Road, THREE ANCHOR BAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8005
CONTACT NAME Mr. Zanophan Jacobs (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Colleen's Place of Hope

DESCRIPTION A shelter for abused and abandoned children. We also work with children that are affected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 376 1417
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 5815
E MAIL colleensplaceofhope@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 99 Korbfbal Street, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 99 Korbfbal Street, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME Colleen Naidoo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Communicare

DESCRIPTION Communicare is an NGO that focusses on building affordable housing for economically disadvantaged people in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 534 5551
FACSIMILE +27 21 534 0228
E MAIL peddy@communicare.org.za
PHYSICAL Vereeniging Circle, RUYTERWACHT, GOODWOOD
POSTAL Vereeniging Circle, RUYTERWACHT, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7459
CONTACT NAME Pat Eddy (Senior Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Substance Abuse • Referral • Accommodation

NAME Community AIDS Network

ACRONYM CAN
DESCRIPTION This is a Faith Based organisation offering faith based services, counselling nutritional support.
TELEPHONE +27 21 638 6381
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 5452
E MAIL lewis@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 3 Loquat Crescent, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE
POSTAL 3 Loquat Crescent, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Richard Lewis (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services • Health and Wellness Promotion • Nutrition

NAME Community Bible Society

ACRONYM CBS
DESCRIPTION We are planning to train the ministers from the surrounding independent churches on HIV/AIDS and how to deal with this problem in their churches.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 8791
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 2100



E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL P641 Site B, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL P641 Site B, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783
CONTACT NAME Rev A Makizi (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Income Generation Projects • Capacity Building • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Community Health Centre - Mitchell's Plain
ACRONYM CHC
DESCRIPTION We co ordinate TB, HIV/AIDS, STI's and PMTCT programmes within the clinics around the Mitchells Plain area.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 4124
FACSIMILE +21 21 392 1881
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Westport and Duin Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Cnr Westport and Duin Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Sister Nohiya (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building

NAME Community Health Media Trust
ACRONYM CHMT
DESCRIPTION We are a production company dealing with HIV/AIDS. We try to have materials for training purposes and are currently involved in a project called Beat IT.
TELEPHONE +27 21 788 9163
FACSIMILE +27 21 788 3973
E MAIL idoljack@iafrica.com
WEB www.beatit.co.za
PHYSICAL 156 Main Road, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 62, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7950
CONTACT NAME Mr Jack Lewis (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Media and Communications • Medical and Health Care • Consulting • Care and Support • Advisory • Condom Promotion • Campaigns and Events

NAME Community In Action
DESCRIPTION Offer assistance to the homeless and street children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 1973
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 1973
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 33 Washington Way, Portlands, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 33 Washington Way, Portlands, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Allen Africa (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Charity • Children's Services • Consulting • Counselling Family • Life Skills • Orphan Support

NAME Community Kidz Outreach
DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering children's services catering for the orphaned and vulnerable children, TB patients and HIV/AIDS affected.
TELEPHONE +27 21 933 4418
FACSIMILE +27 21 933 4418
PHYSICAL 33 Snares Brook Road, Epping Forest, MATROOSFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 33 Snares Brook Road, Epping Forest, MATROOSFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Flora Mac Clune (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Community Law Centre
DESCRIPTION They specialize in research as well as children's rights and issues.
TELEPHONE +27 21 959 3701
FACSIMILE +27 21 959 2411
E MAIL tforuin@uwc.ac.za
WEB www.communitylawcentre.org.za
PHYSICAL New Social Scientist Building, Mordendam Road, University of Western Cape, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Miss Jenin Demas (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Children's Rights and Issues • Research Social and Behavioural Science

NAME Compassion in Action
ACRONYM CIA
DESCRIPTION This organisation offers home based care for the community of Grassy Park.
TELEPHONE +27 21 705 5306
FACSIMILE +27 21 705 5470
E MAIL compassion@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Corner of 3rd Avenue and Lake Road, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 31468, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7888
CONTACT NAME Margaret Mentoor (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling Other • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support • Home Based Care

NAME Congress of South African Trade Unions
ACRONYM COSATU
DESCRIPTION Assists with workers Socio Economic issues e.g. Unfair Dismissals and Unfair Labour Practices.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 0045
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 0047
E MAIL elma@cosatu.org.za
WEB www.cosatu.org.za
PHYSICAL 41 Community House, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 471, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7925
CONTACT NAME Tony Enhrenreich (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Human Rights • Industry and Commercial • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Networking

NAME Conradie Care Centre (Westlake Hospital)
DESCRIPTION This clinic operates in the Cape Town Central Health District of the Metro Region. We provide health and wellness programmes to patients.
TELEPHONE +27 21 532 3940
FACSIMILE +27 21 532 3940
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Forest Drive, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 38026, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7435
CONTACT NAME Mrs Marriotti (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Blood Services • Child Care • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Development • Medical Aid • Networking • Nutrition • Other • Referral

NAME Contact Trust
DESCRIPTION Contact, Trust acts as an interface between civil society and the South African policymaking process. We gather and distribute information to our network partners on the proceedings of parliamentary committees and track policy development for a broad range of government departments. We also monitor legislation and policy in the health sector.
TELEPHONE +27 21 426 1413
FACSIMILE +27 21 426 1467
E MAIL contact@contacttrust.org.za
WEB www.contacttrust.org.za
PHYSICAL 10th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 10th Floor, Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Shreen Amadine (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Networking • Contracting • Consulting • Advisory

NAME Cotlands - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION We are a hospice for terminally ill children. We are involved in care, support and accommodation for children in need. We offer palliative care to terminally ill and medical treatment for children with opportunistic infections and ARV treatment. We also educate families.
TELEPHONE +27 21 852 3527
FACSIMILE +27 21 852 9327
E MAIL monica@cotlands.org
WEB www.cotlands.org
PHYSICAL 794 Old Paardevlei Road, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 3377, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Monica Buitendag (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Education and Training • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Accommodation • Adoption • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support

NAME Covenant Community Services
DESCRIPTION Providing and delivering quality effective and efficient humanitarian services in the promotion of wellness to individual and family.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 6195
FACSIMILE +27 21 391 1699
E MAIL nccc@mweb.co.za
WEB www.newcovenant.co.za
PHYSICAL 4 Metro Place, Symphony Lane Town Centre, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 31240, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Walter May (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services • Health and Wellness Promotion • Other

NAME Crossroads 1 Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 1144/5
FACSIMILE +27 21 385 1467
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Old Klipfontein Road, LOWER CROSSROADS, GUGULETU
POSTAL Old Klipfontein Road, LOWER CROSSROADS, GUGULETU, Western Cape, 7750
CONTACT NAME Sister Kawe (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Counselling & Support • Family Planning • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Crossroads Community Health Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 386 1119/21
FACSIMILE + 27 21 386 7490
E MAIL nj@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Old Crossroads, Lansdowne Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Old Crossroads, Lansdowne Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7779
CONTACT NAME Sister James (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Child Care • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Home Based Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Death Education and Counselling South Africa
ACRONYM DEACSA
DESCRIPTION This organisation deals with dying, death, transition and bereavement training seminars. DEACSA's main focus is on HIV/AIDS related deaths. We offer seminars to social workers and counsellors working at home base care organisations and hospice. Our training programmes includes a weekend retreat.
TELEPHONE +27 21 949 2939
FACSIMILE +27 21 919 3768
E MAIL info@deacsa.org.za
WEB www.deacsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 1 St Georges Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2710, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Rev Father Jim Thorn Jr (Chief Executive Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Rape • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Other • Referral • Counselling Bereavement • Advisory

NAME Delft Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 5045
FACSIMILE +27 21 954 1207
PHYSICAL Delft Day Hospital, Delft Main Road, DELFT, EERSTE RIVER
POSTAL Delft Day Hospital, Delft Main Road, DELFT, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7102
CONTACT NAME Mr Horne (Sir In Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Primary Health Care • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Delft Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 954 2235/28/37
PHYSICAL Opposite Delft Police Station, VOORBRUG, EERSTE RIVER,
POSTAL Delft Main Road, VOORBRUG, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Sr Davids (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Disease Management • Family Planning • Medical and Health Care • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Democratic Alliance Women's Network
ACRONYM DAWN
DESCRIPTION Political Party focusing on the empowerment of women.
TELEPHONE +27 21 403 3560
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 0092
E MAIL janets@democratic_alliance.co.za
WEB www.da.org.za
PHYSICAL 2nd and 3rd floor, Plein Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 15, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Janet Semple (Federal Leader)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Other • Networking • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Advisory

NAME Department of Social Services - Eerste River
DESCRIPTION They offer funding, support and care to NGOs.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 2089
FACSIMILE +27 21 904 1164
E MAIL dkoegele@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 42 Main Road, EERSTE RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X 1, EERSTE RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Deleen Koeglendeg (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Funding • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Support

NAME Department of Education - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION Offering support and development in schools. To co originate and support the structured integration of life skills and HIV/AIDS programmes across all learning areas.
TELEPHONE +27 21 370 2000
FACSIMILE +27 21 372 1856
E MAIL jmoses@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.emdcsouth.org.za
PHYSICAL Az Berman Drive, LENTEGER, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 2, LENTEGER, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7786
CONTACT NAME Joseph Moses (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Development • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Skills Development

NAME Department of Health - Cape Town
ACRONYM HPRC
DESCRIPTION Our aim is to disseminate information on HIV/AIDS to as many organisations as possible. We also partner with CBOs, NGOs and FBOs to promote a healthy lifestyle.
TELEPHONE +27 21 400 2100
FACSIMILE +27 21 421 4894
E MAIL lboardma@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 2nd floor Maynard Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN



POSTAL PO Box 2815, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Miss Lesley Boardma (Manager of Resource Centre)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Condom Distribution
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay
• Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Capacity
Building

NAME Department of Health - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION We have a HIV clinic which does ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 5751
FACSIMILE +27 21 483 6033
E MAIL Bsmuts@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.capegateway.org.za
PHYSICAL Southern Life Centre, 8 Riebeck Street, 1st Floor,
CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 2060, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Ms B Smuts (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and
Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes
Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Counselling
& Support • Condom Distribution • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)
Treatment • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom
Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Department of Health HIV/AIDS and STD Directorate
Western Cape
DESCRIPTION This government structure offers education, HIV/AIDS
awareness and advocacy
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 4071
FACSIMILE +27 21 483 6033
E MAIL dgabule@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Salden Light Building, 8 Riddick Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2060, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Dumasani Gabula (Assistant Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Networking • Voluntary
Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Administrative
SERVICES • Services and Support

NAME Department of Public Health - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION Organisation focused on education, information, train
ing and research.
TELEPHONE +27 21 406 6557
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 8151
E MAIL emarks@anat.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL Falmouth Building, Anzio Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Falmouth Building, Anzio Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN,
Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Prof. Leslie London (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Data Collection

NAME Department of Social Development - Wynberg
DESCRIPTION We provide funding to organisations for HIV/AIDS pro
grammes, day care centres and home based care projects.
TELEPHONE +27 21 710 9800
FACSIMILE +27 21 710 9800
E MAIL mloavric@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Maynard Plaza, Cnr Station & Maynard Street, WYNBERG,
CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X25, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Mr Lovric (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Organisational Development • Monitoring
and Evaluation • Funding • Day Care • Advisory • Networking • Home
Based Care • Foster Care • Community Service • Abstinence Promotion
• Primary Health Care • Social Development • Welfare • Youth
Development

NAME Department of Social Services - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION They fund NGOs in the Cape Town area and offer
awareness programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 5045/6680
FACSIMILE +27 21 423 4481
E MAIL ltabata@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za
PHYSICAL 14 Queen Victoria Street, 8th Floor, Union House,
CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X9112, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Luyanda Thabatha (Andile Xonti Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Funding • Community Service

NAME Department of Social Services - Mitchell's Plain
DESCRIPTION Offering information, child services, training and
networking.
TELEPHONE +27 21 370 4800
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 2189
PHYSICAL 45 Alpha Street, West Port Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785
POSTAL Private Bag X 10, LENTEGEUR, Industrial Park, MITCHELLS
PLAIN, Western Cape, 7786
CONTACT NAME Valencia Losper (District Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Children's Services
• Education and Training • Networking

NAME Department of Water Affairs and Forestry
ACRONYM DWAF
DESCRIPTION Department of Water Affairs and Forestry plays a regu
lating role in terms of water supply and sanitation, implementing policies
in terms of the Water Services Act and the National Water Act. With
regards to HIV/AIDS, VCT services, general counselling and referrals to
local clinics are offered for staff.
TELEPHONE +27 21 950 7226
FACSIMILE +27 21 948 2948
E MAIL phamat@dwaf.gov.za
WEB www.dwaf.gov.za
PHYSICAL 17 Strand Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X16, SANLAMHOF, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7532
CONTACT NAME Cheryl Damon (Senior Personnel Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS
Awareness • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Referral
• Monitoring and Evaluation • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling
HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change

NAME Desmond Tutu HIV Foundation
ACRONYM DTHC
DESCRIPTION The Desmond Tutu HIV Foundation, a registered non
profit organization, was established under the directorship of Professors
Robin Wood and Linda Gail Bekker in January 2004. Over the years the
Foundation has become a source of advice for medical practitioners and
support for patients seeking therapy with its experienced and dedicated
team of over 100 doctors, nurses, researchers and community trained field
workers all working together to provide a holistic approach to the HIV epi
demic.
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 6966
FACSIMILE +27 21 650 6963
E MAIL enquiries@hiv-research.org.za
WEB www.desmondutuhivcentre.org.za
PHYSICAL UCT Medical School, Anzio Road, Wernerbeitt North Building,
OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13801, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Sr Felicity Cope (Training Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and
Training • Funding • Monitoring and Evaluation • Policy and Programme
Development and Implementation • Research Biomedical • Training
HIV/AIDS • Vaccine Development • Data Collection

NAME Development Research Africa - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION DRA has extensive knowledge of and experience in
development research evaluation and policy. DRA undertakes research
analyses, research findings, writes policy and evaluates development pro
grammes for governmental agencies, non governmental organisations and
private companies involved in human development, democratic governance
and the provision of infrastructural services and utilities. In addition, the
company has specialist knowledge in the fields of HIV/AIDS and health,
tourism, telecommunications, resource economics, violence & conflict and
social & economic impact assessment. DRA offers the following range of
services: Identification & analysis of secondary & primary demographic
social & economic research requirements from inception through fieldwork
to the analysis stage; The facilitation of participative development & plan
ning processes; Social economic & political impact assessments and more.
TELEPHONE +27 21 686 4436
FACSIMILE +27 21 686 4434
E MAIL darryn@ct.dra.co.za
WEB www.dra.co.za
PHYSICAL 1st Floor, Riverside Centre, Cnr Of Belmont & Main Roads,
RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 290, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Darryn Crowe (Democracy and Governance)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Data Collection

NAME Diep River Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are a Primary Health Care Clinic that offers child health, reproductive health, sexually transmitted diseases and TB diagnosis and treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 21 712 9850/8579

FACSIMILE +27 21 712 5056

E MAIL dieprcln@sybaweb.co.za

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL Schaay Road, DIEP RIVER, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Schaay Road, DIEP RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7800

CONTACT NAME Sister Bird (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support

NAME Directorate Labour Relations

ACRONYM DIR

DESCRIPTION Provincial administration which gives guidance and strategic direction to provincial departments of the Western Cape on managing HIV/AIDS in the workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 21 483 3655

FACSIMILE +27 21 483 3335

E MAIL hward@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL 4 Dorp Street, 9th Floor, Tower Block, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 659, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mrs Helen Ward (Assistant Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Capacity Building • Education and Training • HIV Case Management

NAME Dirkie Uys Clinic - Goodwood

ACRONYM DUCHC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 590 1644

FACSIMILE +27 21 590 1645

E MAIL dirkieuysclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Church Street and Dingle Road, GOODWOOD

POSTAL Dirkie Uys Clinic Community Health Centre, Corner of Dingle Road and Church Street, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7459

CONTACT NAME Sr Coetzee (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Training Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Disabled Children's Action Group (DICAG)

ACRONYM DICAG

DESCRIPTION DICAG's focus is to protect and promote the rights of children with disability. Their emphasis is on prevention, rehabilitation, social integration, mobilisation of parents and the empowerment of children and the parent.

DESCRIPTION +27 21 797 5977

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 5077

E MAIL sandra@dicag.co.za

PHYSICAL 16 Broad Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 18074, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Mrs Sandra Ambrose (National coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Peer Education • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Development • Day Care • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Disabled People South Africa - Cape Town

ACRONYM DPSA

DESCRIPTION Non Profit Organisation of people with disabilities. Our mission is to be an effective and efficient democratic national assembly of all persons with disabilities which mobilizes us to advocate for our rights

for the attainment of equal opportunity in an integrated social political and economic environment.

TELEPHONE +27 21 422 0357

FACSIMILE +27 21 422 0389

E MAIL info@dpsa.org.za

WEB www.dpsa.org.za

PHYSICAL 6th Floor Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 3467, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mzolis ka Toni (Secretary General)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation

SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills

NAME District Six Shelter

DESCRIPTION District Six Shelter offers accommodation to homeless adults and workshops for skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 1310

FACSIMILE +27 21 465 7774

E MAIL district6@haven.org.za

PHYSICAL 20 Selkirk Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 20 Selkirk Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915

CONTACT NAME Nazley Davids (Skills Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Counselling & Support • Accommodation • Skills Development • Social Development • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • Training Other • Workshops

NAME Ditsela

ACRONYM DITSELA

DESCRIPTION We endeavour to work towards a sustainable economic and social environment.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 2783

FACSIMILE +27 21 959 2130

E MAIL roland.langley@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Room. 22 23, Prefab Building, University of Western Cape, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Room. 22 23 Prefab Building, University of Western Cape,

BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Mr. Makweni (Coordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education HIV/AIDS • Development • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Division of Medical Virology - University of Stellenbosch

DESCRIPTION A facility focused on research and teaching on a services rendering platform.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 9354

FACSIMILE +27 21 938 9361

E MAIL sal@sun.ac.za

WEB www.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL University of Stellenbosch Faculty of Health Science, Francie van Zijl Avenue, PAROW, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505

CONTACT NAME Prof W. Preiser (Head of Department)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Research Other

NAME DP Marais SANTA Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is an inpatient only TB hospital which offers VCT services and treatment exclusively to its inpatients.

TELEPHONE +27 21 712 7491

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Old Princess Alice Hospital Opposite MacDonalds, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Crn. White and Main Road, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7965

CONTACT NAME Sister Y Redcliff (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Medical Supplies

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Primary Health Care • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dr Anna Frost

DESCRIPTION This GP attends to all patients including those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 696 8571

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 4096

E MAIL drfrost@willowmead.co.za



PHYSICAL Willowmead Medical Centre, 88 Kromboom Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Willowmead Medical Centre, 88 Kromboom Road, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Dr Anna Frost (General Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Health and Wellness Promotion
• Counselling & Support • Advocacy • Medical and Health Care
• Counselling General • Consulting • Advisory

NAME Dr Ashraj Jedaar Private Practice
DESCRIPTION Dr Ashraj is a psychiatrist in the community of Wynberg.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 0224
FACSIMILE +27 86 684 8915
E MAIL lukhanyo@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 54 Broad Way, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 18785, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Dr Niamaat Gamildien (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Counselling & Support
• Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling General
• Counselling Lay • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional
• Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Monitoring and Evaluation • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Dr M Moosa's Private Practice
DESCRIPTION A CBO providing HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 696 8789
FACSIMILE +27 21 696 2108
E MAIL rehanaloghdey@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL Kromboom Medicentre, Corner of Sun and Kroomboom Roads, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Kromboom Medicentre, Corner of Sun and Kroomboom Roads, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Dr M Moosa (Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Consulting • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness
• Counselling Lay • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes
Intervention • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Referral
• Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dr. Abdurahman Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 9071/2/3
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 2941
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Ebbhout and Eland Streets, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner of Ebbhout and Eland Streets, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME V Julius (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Drug Information School
DESCRIPTION Offering information on drug abuse within the Western Cape.

TELEPHONE +27 21 370 4842
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 1342
E MAIL kbrink@pwgc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Department of Social Services, 45 Alpha Road, Industrial Area, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Department of Social Services, 45 Alpha Road, Industrial Area, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Keith Brink (Social Supervisor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Drug Therapy • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Youth Development

NAME Durbanville Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 970 3170
FACSIMILE +27 21 970 3061
E MAIL durbanvilleclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL De Villiers Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL De Villiers Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Mrs Ferreria (Nurse in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Durbanville Kinderhuis

DESCRIPTION We care for children from birth to 18 years of age. We offer HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and counselling. We are a children's home registered to care for orphans and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 975 6822
FACSIMILE +27 21 975 1613
E MAIL bestuur@durbanvillekinderhuis.co.za
WEB www.durbanvillekinderhuis.org.za
PHYSICAL 1 Church Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 1 Church Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Mrs M Koch (Head of Social Workers)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • Child Care • Behaviour Change • Accommodation • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Day Care • Education and Training • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Life Skills • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Other • Peer Education • Referral • Support Groups • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Adoption • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Dutch Reform Support Group

DESCRIPTION We provide skills development programmes and HIV/AIDS awareness workshops. We offer support and counselling to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 948 7699
FACSIMILE +27 21 948 5740
E MAIL aagadmin@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 7 Meath Street, BOULEVARD PARK, BELLVILLE
POSTAL 7 Meath Street, BOULEVARD PARK, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7530
CONTACT NAME Miss A Lotter (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling & Support
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Income Generation Projects • Skills Development • Workshops

NAME Eagle's Rest

DESCRIPTION The hospice offers palliative care to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS and terminal illness. We offer VCT services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 987 2248
FACSIMILE +27 21 987 1100
E MAIL eaglesrest@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Off Bella Vista Road Losdal Park, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 592, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Pastor Daignon (Senior Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Counselling Other • Counselling Bereavement • Care and Support

NAME Early Childhood Development

DESCRIPTION A preschool for 0 5 year olds offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 1524
E MAIL latita@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL No1 Oliver Tambo Village, CROSS ROADS, GUGULETU
POSTAL No1 Oliver Tambo Village, CROSS ROADS, GUGULETU, Western Cape, 7750
CONTACT NAME Noxolo Nkholo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Early Childhood Development

NAME Early Learning Resource Unit

ACRONYM ELRU

DESCRIPTION We aim to develop training and outreach strategies and resources to support parents, teachers and communities to meet the needs of young vulnerable children. We offer training in informal settlements and at the resource unit. Our main focus is pre school development. We have trainers from the department of education to assist in the early childhood development programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 7500

FACSIMILE +27 21 762 7528
E MAIL general@elru.co.za
WEB www.elru.co.za
PHYSICAL 19 Flamingo Crescent, FREEDOM PARK, LANDSDOWNE
POSTAL PO Box 36353, FREEDOM PARK, LANDSDOWNE, Western Cape, 7779
CONTACT NAME Freda Brock (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Consulting • Education and Training • Research • Other

NAME **Eastridge Clinic**
DESCRIPTION Our clinic offers primary health care and immunisation to children under 13 years. HIV/AIDS related services to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 7125/6/7
FACSIMILE +27 21 391 3600
E MAIL eastridgeclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Eastridge Clinic First Avenue, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL Eastridge Clinic First Avenue, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Mrs Chotia (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical Supplies • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME **Ecclesia Ministries**
DESCRIPTION Promoting religious beliefs and administering religious services and rituals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 6112
FACSIMILE +27 21 593 8450
E MAIL ashley@copak.com
PHYSICAL 7 Volga Close, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 7 Volga Close, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Ashley Moore (Member)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services

NAME **Educational Support ServicesTrust**
ACRONYM ESST
DESCRIPTION ESST is an NGO registered with the Master of the South African Supreme Court. Our mission is to provide optimal educational opportunities for all people especially those from educationally disadvantaged backgrounds. It also specialises in the the development and implementation of community and school based projects.
TELEPHONE +27 21 913 7710
FACSIMILE +27 21 913 7727
E MAIL tracey@esst.org.za
WEB www.esst.org.za
PHYSICAL 9 Kommissaris Street, WELGEMOED, BELLVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 6460, WELGEMOED, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7538
CONTACT NAME Paul Adams (Manager of New Projects)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Networking • Workshops

NAME **EDUCO Africa**
DESCRIPTION EDUCO Africa provides leadership development through outdoor based experiential learning. Educo Africa is a non profit education al trust and offers courses for all ages. Programmes take place throughout Southern Africa. Educo Africa focuses primarily on youth development in South Africa through leadership life skills and employability training programmes. The organisation is committed to excellence in the field and to serving the needs of South African youth more specifically those from under resourced marginalised and impoverished communities who have experienced trauma and are considered to be at risk.
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 8939
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 5292
E MAIL contact@educu.org.za
WEB www.educo.org.za
PHYSICAL 7 Dalegarth Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 7 Dalegarth Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7801
CONTACT NAME Mr T Johnston/Mr Mthunzi Funa (CEO/Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Youth Development • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Peer Education • Orphan Support • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Fundraising

• Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion

NAME **Eerste River Hospital**
DESCRIPTION A Government facility providing antiretroviral treatment to HIV infected people who are eligible as well as VCT and PEP. Common ailments and conditions are also treated at the hospital.
TELEPHONE +27 21 902 8014/904 8188/8093
FACSIMILE +27 21 904 8208
E MAIL tavisser@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Humboldt Avenue, EERSTE RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 88, EERSTE RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Dr J Mouton (Medical Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME **Eikehof Interim Home**
ACRONYM EIH
DESCRIPTION An interim home close to cancer treatment centres, offering cancer patients a comfortable home from home environment. This includes meals and accommodation as well as transport to and from treatment centres. Counselling services are also available.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 6744
FACSIMILE +27 21 696 6744
E MAIL mmuller@cansa.org.za
WEB www.cansa.org.za
PHYSICAL 7 Dunbar Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 7 Dunbar Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Marietjie Muller (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Empowerment Programmes • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Welfare

NAME **Elim Clinic**
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 482 1850
FACSIMILE +27 28 482 1850
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Elim Clinic, Otto Du Plessis Hospital, BREDASDORP
POSTAL Private Bag X10, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7284
CONTACT NAME Sister Cloete (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services

NAME **EL-O-HIM Shelter for Abused Women and Children**
DESCRIPTION They offer HIV/AIDS related programmes and services, shelter, self help development and support groups for abused women and children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 1936
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 8270
PHYSICAL 36 Waterval Street, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 36 Waterval Street, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Eileen Erenstzen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Development • Child Care • Capacity Building • Advisory • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advocacy • Accommodation

NAME **Elsies River Baby Clinic & Day Hospital**
DESCRIPTION A government subsidised clinic which offers its services in particular to children under the age of 13 and specialises in STI prevention and treatment.
TELEPHONE +27 21 936 8885
FACSIMILE +27 21 936 8889
PHYSICAL 26th Avenue, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN



POSTAL 26th Avenue, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7480
CONTACT NAME Sister Smith (Nursing sister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Nutrition • Family Planning • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution

NAME Elsie's River Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 931 0211
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr of 29th Avenue and Halt Road, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL Cnr of 29th Avenue and Halt Road, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7480
CONTACT NAME Mr. A Patientia (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Elsie's River Special Life Care Centre
DESCRIPTION This is a Hospice and TB Clinic Offering supportive care for HIV/AIDS patients.
TELEPHONE +27 21 933 0005/6
FACSIMILE +27 21 933 0872
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za
PHYSICAL 97 Balvenie Avenue, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 1300, SORRENTO, PAROW, Western Cape, 7500
CONTACT NAME Sister Carolus (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Elsie's Rivier Community Advice Office
DESCRIPTION Providing HIV awareness and legal advice.
TELEPHONE +27 21 932 7531
FACSIMILE +27 866 729 317
E MAIL elsiesadvice@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Halt Road, Multi Purpose Centre, Room 28, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 19, MATROOSFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Mr Ricardo Bekes (Office Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Children's Rights and Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Referral • Resource Centre

NAME Emmanuel: Wynberg
ACRONYM EW
DESCRIPTION We provide support and care for orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 797 0179
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 0179
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 60 Ottery Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 60 Ottery Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME The Rev Dr J.I. Harris (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Day Care • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Life Skills • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Substance Abuse Therapy • Welfare • Youth Development

NAME Etafeni Day Care Centre Trust
DESCRIPTION The Etafeni Trust Centre provides a one stop community based hub of holistic services for AIDS affected children and their care givers. Children from birth to the age of 3 years are cared for with their mothers or caregivers in the Mothers and Infants Centre and those aged 3 to 6 years attend the preschool. In addition older children their siblings and other children come to the Centre for after school care where they are provided with lunch help with homework and a safe place to play. The

organisation was founded in December 2001.
TELEPHONE +27 21 386 1516/ 689 6871
FACSIMILE +27 21 386 2560/6690
E MAIL etafeni@intermail.co.za
WEB www.etafenitrust.org
PHYSICAL Sihume Road, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 46 Main Street, NEULANDS, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7725
CONTACT NAME Mr Levuyo Zahela (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Other • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Marketing • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Employment • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Drop in Centre • Domestic Violence • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Development • Day Care • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building

NAME Ethel's Place Youth Centre
DESCRIPTION Assists street children. Offers drug intervention; team building and leadership development.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 4613
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 3707
E MAIL cposborn@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 1 Civet Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 323, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Chris Osborn (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Development • Drug Therapy

NAME European Parliamentarians for Africa
ACRONYM AWEPA
DESCRIPTION AWEPA works to support the well functioning of parliaments in Africa and to keep Africa on the political agenda in Europe.
TELEPHONE +27 21 462 1767
FACSIMILE +27 21 462 2918
E MAIL awepact@wn.apc.org/awepact@mail.ngo.za
WEB www.awepa.org
PHYSICAL 16th Floor, Pleinpark Building, 69 Plein Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 16th Floor, Pleinpark Building, 69 Plein Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Ms Jessica Longwe (AWEPA Representative Southern Africa)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Legal Services • Empowerment Programmes • Advocacy • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Human Rights • Development • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Factretion Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 593 3060/9859
FACSIMILE +27 21 593 9859
E MAIL factretionclinic@capetown.gov.za
WEB www.capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Factretion and Kensington Avenues, FACTRETION, MAITLAND
POSTAL Corner of 11th Avenue, Factretion Street, FACTRETION, MAITLAND, Western Cape, 7404
CONTACT NAME Mrs Shriner (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Blood Services

NAME False Bay Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 782 1121
FACSIMILE +27 21 782 2306
E MAIL chabrown@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 17th Avenue, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 17th Avenue, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974
CONTACT NAME Dr K Grammer (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Abstinence Promotion
 • Accommodation • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Care and Support
 • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Laboratory Tests • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care
 • Medical Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment
 • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission

NAME Family & Child Welfare

DESCRIPTION Child and Family Welfare Organisations offer a range of supportive and developmental services for children and families as well as protective services in cases of child abuse. Some smaller child welfare societies may not be equipped to deal with child protection issues in which case the nearest regional office of the National Council for Child Welfare could be contacted

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 3126

FACSIMILE +27 21 852 3197

E MAIL cwmanager@mweb.co.za

WEB www.healthchild.org.za

PHYSICAL 10 Dumer Street, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 650, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Miss Phelisa Mdyogolo (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Foster Care • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Accommodation

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Guguletu

DESCRIPTION FAMSA's Mission is to preserve the family with preventive and remedial services which build on existing strengths in individuals couples groups and communities and enables people to deal with modern day stressors and issues that threaten family life. Through its countrywide network of Societies FAMSA can reach people throughout the nation also in underserved areas

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 6706

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 6706

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL Room 814, Groote Kerk Building, 39 Adderley Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Room 814, Groote Kerk Building, 39 Adderley Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Nomfundo Ntoyanto (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family and Marriage Society of South Africa Khayelitsha

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Khayelitsha

DESCRIPTION The centre offers domestic and pre marital counselling, divorce counselling, support groups peer, counselling, skills to the youth and counselling to families with problems. The centre also runs a clinic with VCT provision Runs a PMTCT programme and offers ARV to HIV positive people.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 9098

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 0231

E MAIL famsa@famsawc.org.za

WEB www.famsa.org.za

PHYSICAL E 505 Scott Street, CWD Centre, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL E 505 Scott Street, CDW Centre, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Nomfundo Ntoyanto (Deputy Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Peer Education • Gender Issues • Domestic Violence • Counselling Peer • Counselling Family

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Observatory

ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION FAMSA is a non profit organisation with special expertise in the area of relationship counselling. Our Mission is to empower people to reconstruct build and maintain sound relationships in the family marriage and communities

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 0170

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 0174

E MAIL famsa@famsawc.org.za

WEB www.famsawc.org.za

PHYSICAL Between Main and Lower Main Road, OBSERVATORY,

CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 9 Bowden Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Mrs N Blekkenhorst (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Gender Issues • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Social Development • Peer Education • Medical and Health Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Care and Support

NAME Family Violence: Child Protection and Sexual Offences Unit Cape Town

ACRONYM FCS

DESCRIPTION The primary task of the CPU is to render a sensitive service to the victim.

TELEPHONE +27 21 592 2649

FACSIMILE +27 21 592 2649

E MAIL childprotect@saps.org.za

WEB www.saps.gov.za

PHYSICAL Thomas Boydal Building, 6th Floor, Deryk Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Thomas Boydal Building, 6th Floor, Deyk Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Captain Magenzi (Commander)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Emergency Services • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Advisory • Referral • Networking • Legal Services • Gender Issues • Domestic Violence • Children's Services • Child Care • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Faul's Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION A private pharmacy providing medication to the public.

TELEPHONE +27 21 939 2170

FACSIMILE +27 21 930 5997

E MAIL faullsphy@icon.co.za

PHYSICAL 169 Voortrekker Road, PAROW, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 169 Voortrekker Road, PAROW, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7499

CONTACT NAME Mrs Kim Meirowitz (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Treatment Supplies • Advisory

NAME Feedback Food Re-distribution

DESCRIPTION This organisation collects excess food and re distributes it to children and adults infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 685 0484

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 7482

E MAIL nomakula@feedback.org.za

WEB www.feedback.org.za

PHYSICAL 3 Long Street, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 3 Long Street, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Freddy Janeke (Distribution Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Training Other • Training Capacity Building • Social Development • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Information and Materials Dissemination • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Facilitators • Education and Training • Development • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Agriculture

NAME Feeding in Love

DESCRIPTION Providing Food parcels for street children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 0079

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 0079

PHYSICAL 53 Boschoenal Way, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL 53 Boschoenal Way, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802

CONTACT NAME Patricia Newman (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes

NAME Female Health Foundation

ACRONYM FHF

DESCRIPTION Provides technical assistance on programming to government department NGOs and CBOs on better protection for women from



HIV/AIDS. FHF focuses on providing programme support for the integration of the female condom into HIV prevention programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 789 0184

FACSIMILE +27 21 789 0254

E MAIL katypepper@femalehealthfoundation.org

WEB www.femalehealth.com

PHYSICAL 47 Pepper Lane, NOORDHOEK, FISH HOEK

POSTAL PO Box 333, NOORDHOEK, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7979

CONTACT NAME Katy Pepper (Team Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building

• Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Data Collection

NAME Fikelela Children's Centre - Khayelitsha

DESCRIPTION We provide care and shelter for children with HIV/AIDS sexually abused orphaned and abandoned children

TELEPHONE +27 21 367 0089

FACSIMILE +27 21 367 4601

E MAIL fikelelakids@intermail.co.za

WEB www.fikelela.org.za

PHYSICAL 20064/23069 Christmas Tinto Street, Mandela Park, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL 20064/23069 Christmas Tinto Street, Mandela Park, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Pozisa Matoti (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Sexuality Issues • Support Groups • Nutrition • Orphan

Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support

• Domestic Violence • Early Childhood Development • Education and

Training • Foster Care • Children's Services • Counselling & Support

• Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Accommodation

• Adoption • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Fikelela HIV/AIDS Project

DESCRIPTION Our main focus is to train churchgoers fellowship members and leaders on HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 1557

FACSIMILE +27 21 465 0219

E MAIL fikelela@ctdiocese.org.za

WEB www.fikelela.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Cambridge Street, ZONNEBLOEM, WOODSTOCK

POSTAL PO Box 1932, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Rev Rachel Mash (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Support

• Orphan Identity • Information and Materials Dissemination • Home Based

Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Foster Care

• Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service

• Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building

• Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory • Adoption

NAME Fisantakraal Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 975 3717

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Dula Ouma Street, Fisantakraal, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL PO Box 1598, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551

CONTACT NAME Sister Kerri Hues (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing

(VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Treatment

Inpatient • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Administrative

Services and Support • Treatment Outpatient • Networking • Monitoring

and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV

NAME Fish Hoek Clinic

DESCRIPTION Post natal clinic with immunisation services and family planning. Primary Health Care services and HIV/AIDS services are provided.

TELEPHONE +27 21 782 3847

FACSIMILE +27 21 782 4734

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 61 Central Circle, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 61 Central Circle, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974

CONTACT NAME Sister Carr (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Family

Planning • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Foschini Group

DESCRIPTION Foschini recognises its responsibility as a corporate citizen towards making a contribution to the real needs of our stakeholders

and the communities within which we operate and to a sustainable economy through growing the business and championing investment initiatives around nation building. Through its corporate social investment programme the Group focuses on the upliftment of communities within South Africa through the focus areas of arts culture environment bursaries the disabled education health HIV/AIDS job creation poverty alleviation and welfare and public services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 1911

FACSIMILE +27 21 948 3850

E MAIL info@foschini.co.za

WEB www.foschini.co.za

PHYSICAL Standard Bank Building, Cnr Voortrekker St Kruskal, Walkway, PAROW EAST, PAROW

POSTAL PO Box 6020, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Karde Buys (Senior Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Life Skills • Orphan Support • Disability Issues • Education

and Training • Funding • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS

Awareness • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects

NAME Free to Grow

ACRONYM FTG

DESCRIPTION Free to Grow strives to improve the quality of people's lives by providing training programs that grow personal effectiveness. Free to Grow supports different organisations in creating HIV/AIDS awareness amongst their workforce through training that is experientially based.

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 4445

FACSIMILE +27 21 852 4599

E MAIL admin@freetogrow.co.za

WEB www.free.to.grow.co.za

PHYSICAL 47 Reitz Street, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 1673, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Hannelize Gerber (HR Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Life Skills • Speakers • Consulting • Education and Training

• HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Fresh Ministries Cape Town

DESCRIPTION We are a faith based non profit organisation. We are involved in various programmes throughout Southern Africa. The different projects that we are involved in is youth development peer education life skills training and orphan and vulnerable children identification and support.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 4220

FACSIMILE + 27 21 762 4237

E MAIL dlambrechts@anglicanaids.org

WEB www.anglicanaids.org.za

PHYSICAL Braehead House, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 1A Braehead House, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745

CONTACT NAME Lambrechts Desmond (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based

Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Orphan

Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes

General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Peer • Counselling Children

• Counselling & Support • Consulting • Children's Services • Behaviour

Change • Advisory

NAME G H Starck Centre

ACRONYM GHSC

DESCRIPTION We run a support group for pregnant women, nutritional programme relief and terminal care only if we have a bed available.

TELEPHONE +27 21 691 9354

FACSIMILE +27 21 691 4523

E MAIL kadali@ct.stormnet.co.za

PHYSICAL 2 Green Turf Road, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 18, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7782

CONTACT NAME Miss T Fineberg (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral

NAME Gatesville Medical Centre

DESCRIPTION Gatesville Medical Centre is a private hospital that has a 24hour emergency service. Their medical and surgical equipment is constantly updated keeping the facilities at the hospital in line with the latest innovations in medical technology.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8100

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 8111

E MAIL info@melomed.co.za

WEB www.melomed.co.za

PHYSICAL Clinic Road Yusuf Boulevard, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 94, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766

CONTACT NAME Allison Davids (PRO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Other • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Consulting • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Networking • Information and Materials Dissemination • Drug Therapy • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Accommodation

NAME Gender Advocacy Programme

ACRONYM GAP
DESCRIPTION It is a gender transformation project for gender and womens rights in all aspects.
TELEPHONE +27 21 465 0197
FACSIMILE +27 21 465 0089
E MAIL director@gender.org.za
WEB www.gender.co.za
PHYSICAL 7th Floor, Ruskin House 2, Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 7th Floor, Ruskin House 2, Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mrs Phumla Mncayi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Gender Equity Unit

ACRONYM GEU
DESCRIPTION The Gender Equity Unit (GEU) is responsible for conducting workshops and projects on gender sensitivity, sexuality and violence at the University of Western Cape. Also responsible for formulating and monitoring the University's gender policy and participate in recruitment of staff to ensure employment equity. The GEU is committed towards transforming gender relations on campus and to provide safe and comfortable space for women in particular lesbians and gay staff and students and physically challenged staff and students.
TELEPHONE +27 21 959 2812/3
FACSIMILE +27 21 959 1314
E MAIL gender@uwc.ac.za
PHYSICAL Modderdam Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Miss Mpho Nduna (Administration Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Resources and Materials • Sexuality Issues • Training Gender Issues • Human Rights • Information and Materials Dissemination • Resource Centre • Empowerment Programmes • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Advisory • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion

NAME GF Jooste Hospital

ACRONYM GFJ
DESCRIPTION Providing ARV treatment to HIV infected people who are eligible as well as VCT and PEP. This hospital operates in the Athlone Health District of the Metro Region. The 184 bed hospital serves at least 15 million residents living in Khayelitsha Gugulethu Mitchell's Plain and Manenberg.
TELEPHONE +27 21 690 1000
FACSIMILE +27 21 691 7962
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za
PHYSICAL Duinefontein Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 66, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767
CONTACT NAME Dr Rebe (Medical Practitioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Family Planning • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Girls and Boys Town - Macassar

DESCRIPTION Our mission is to create opportunities for youth to succeed. We are a children's home catering for boys between the age of 11 and 18 with severe behavioural problems.
TELEPHONE +27 21 857 3930
FACSIMILE +27 21 857 1168
E MAIL dg@gbtown.org.za
WEB www.gbtown.org.za
PHYSICAL Boy's Town Macassar Off Kramat Road, MACASSAR, SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL PO Box 32, MACASSAR, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7134
CONTACT NAME Derek Groep (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Referral • Training Other • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Foster Care

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Human Rights • Life Skills • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Counselling Lay • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Care and Support

NAME Girls and Boys Town - Parow

ACRONYM GBT
DESCRIPTION Our mission is to create opportunities for youth to succeed. We provide continuous care for the disadvantaged youth that creates the opportunities for them to rise out of these circumstances and succeed.
TELEPHONE +27 21 939 8040
FACSIMILE +27 21 939 8656
E MAIL kf@gbtown.org.za
PHYSICAL 262 Main Road, PAROW, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1516, PAROW, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7499
CONTACT NAME Karen Farred (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Development • Disability Issues • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Life Skills • Networking • Rehabilitation • Skills Development • Social Development • Youth Development

NAME God's Favourite House

DESCRIPTION We provide food and clothing to the underprivileged and to schools in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 1655
E MAIL GFH1@vodamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 17 Fifth Avenue Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 17 Fifth Avenue Portlands, Mitchell's Plain, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Colleen Paulsen (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Food Parcels • Nutrition • Youth Development

NAME God's Kingdom Ministries Outreach Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 6244
FACSIMILE +27 21 374 6444
E MAIL lizjansen@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 9 Alabama Avenue, Colorado Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 19568, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Jansen (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling & Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Home Based Care • Nutrition • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME GoLD - Peer Education Development Agency (PEPFAR-funded)

DESCRIPTION GOLD Peer Education Development Agency is a non profit organisation that is equipping youth development organisations to implement the GOLD peer education model. GOLD (Generation of Leaders Discovered) is an intervention strategy that responds to the root causes of the HIV/AIDS crisis amongst young people through an approach that encompasses both a prevention and future leadership strategy. The GOLD peer education model is implemented within a developmental framework by skilled peer education facilitators working for implementing organisations who equip adolescent leaders to influence their peers and younger children. The model is implemented within a cluster of 3-5 schools within one geographical area.
TELEPHONE +27 21 685 5038
FACSIMILE +27 86 654 8401
E MAIL info@goldpe.org.za
WEB www.goldpe.org.za
PHYSICAL 22 Station Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 120, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Susannah Farr (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Training HIV/AIDS • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Development • Advisory



NAME Goodhope Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 511 8606
FACSIMILE +27 21 511 5930
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Justin Street, YSTERPLAAT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Justin Street, YSTERPLAAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7425
CONTACT NAME Sister Poole (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support

NAME Goodwood Library
DESCRIPTION We provide information on HIV/AIDS for children and adults.
TELEPHONE +27 21 590 1555
FACSIMILE +27 21 590 1565
E MAIL rasa.floscher@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Voortrekker Road, GOODWOOD
POSTAL PO Box 100, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7459
CONTACT NAME Mrs L Mathewson (Librarian)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Advisory • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Goodwood Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A Day hospital offering HIV/AIDS and other services to the surrounding communities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 590 1620
FACSIMILE +27 21 590 1645
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Dingle ave and Church Street, Dirkie Uys Plein, GOODWOOD
POSTAL Goodwood Day Hospital, Cnr Dingle ave and Church Street, Dirkie Uys Plein, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7459
CONTACT NAME Sr Selby (Professional nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Gordon's Bay Clinic
ACRONYM GBC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 856 8038
FACSIMILE +27 21 856 8052
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Sir Lowrys Pass Way & Mountainside Boulevard, GORDON'S BAY
POSTAL Cnr Sir Lowrys Pass Way & Mountainside Boulevard, GORDON'S BAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7151
CONTACT NAME Sister Diniso (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Primary Health Care • Referral • Resources and Materials • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Government AIDS Action Plan - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION Government prevention Plan is all about partnership building with Non Governmental Organisations and other sectors in society businesses and CBOs.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 3458
FACSIMILE +27 21 483 6033
E MAIL bjutale@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 1st Floor, Southern Life Building, Riebeck Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2060, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mrs Bulelwa Juta Leeuw (Assistant Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Grace Fellowship Africa
DESCRIPTION Grace Fellowship Africa focuses on home based care, food parcels and HIV/AIDS education and training.
TELEPHONE +27 21 982 1924
FACSIMILE +27 21 982 1922
E MAIL giftmak@metroweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 6 Dirkie Uys Street, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 3621, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Gift Makumbe (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Grandmothers Against Poverty and AIDS - Khayelitsha
ACRONYM GAPA
DESCRIPTION An organisation run by grandmothers providing support and training to other grandmothers to help them care for children and grandchildren affected and infected by HIV/AIDS. Also a support system for grandmothers who are looking after orphaned grandchildren.
TELEPHONE +27 21 364 3138
FACSIMILE +27 21 364 3138
E MAIL info@gapa.org.za
WEB www.gapa.org.za
PHYSICAL J415 Qabaka Crescent, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 15 Saint George Campground Road, ROSEBANK, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Ms Vivian Bhudaza or Kathleen (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Grassroots Educare Trust
ACRONYM GET
DESCRIPTION Our aim is to ensure that all South African children have access to meaningful early childhood development in a safe and a secure environment. Our objectives are to ensure that the education health care well being and rights of young children are placed on society's highest agenda build the capacity of communities particularly of women to develop leadership and organisational skills for the effective management of Early Childhood Development services at all levels.
TELEPHONE +27 21 638 3111
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 4423
E MAIL info@grassroots.org.za
WEB www.grassroots.org.za
PHYSICAL 335A Klipfontein Road, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE
POSTAL PO Box 38055, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
CONTACT NAME Mareldia Tape (Finance Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Lobbying • Monitoring and Evaluation • Organisational Development • Training Capacity Building • Training HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Income Generation Projects • Development • Counselling Family • Data Collection

NAME Grassy Park Civic Clinic
ACRONYM GPCC
DESCRIPTION We offer a comprehensive health services and preventive services. Family planning and HIV/AIDS services are also provided.
TELEPHONE +27 21 706 2064
FACSIMILE +27 21 705 8646
E MAIL gpcc@sybaweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Market Street, STEENBERG ET, STEENBERG, Market Street
POSTAL STEENBERG ET, STEENBERG, Western Cape, 7945
CONTACT NAME Sister Palston (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Disease Management • Family Planning • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Counselling Lay • Counselling Peer • Counselling Rape • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Grassy Park Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION We provide primary health care and HIV/AIDS referral services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 705 3814
FACSIMILE +27 21 705 5712
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 9 Victoria Road, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 9 Victoria Road, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7888
CONTACT NAME Sister Poole (Sister Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Green Point Community Health Centre
ACRONYM GPCHC
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 421 0288
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Block B, Old City Hospital Complex, Portsworld Road, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Old City Hospital Complex, Portsworld Road, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8051
CONTACT NAME Thabo (HIV/AIDS Counsellor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Groote Schuur Hospital
DESCRIPTION Groote Schuur Hospital is one of the major teaching hospitals of the Associated Academic Hospitals' group. The main functions of the hospital are to provide patient care (especially at tertiary and higher levels) teaching and research. The institution is a world renowned research hospital where the world's first heart transplant was performed.
TELEPHONE +27 21 460 9156/89/57/404 9111
FACSIMILE +27 21 460 9129
E MAIL Lpollio@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.gsh.co.za
PHYSICAL Health Park, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Groote Schuur Hospital, Private Bag, GROOTE SCHUUR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7937
CONTACT NAME C M Hartney (Chief Professional Nurse)
Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Gugulethu Community Health Centre - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION The community health centre provides ARV's to HIV infected people who are eligible as well as VCT, PMTCT and PEP. The clinic also offers nutritional support and counselling. They also have a day clinic and a trauma unit. Gugulethu Community Health Centre has separate but on site ARV clinic, the Hannan Crusaid Treatment Centre.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 1280
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 5103/7067
E MAIL Nmabusel@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Corner of NY3 & NY78, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner of NY3 & NY78, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Ntombonza Mabusela (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Guguletu NY1 Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 9075
FACSIMILE +27 21 699 1833
E MAIL guguletuclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Corner of NY1 and NY3, CROSS ROADS, GUGULETU
POSTAL Corner of NY1 and NY3, CROSS ROADS, GUGULETU, Western Cape, 7750
CONTACT NAME Sister Mawisa (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Child Care • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Gustrouw Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 845 8384
FACSIMILE +27 21 845 9276
E MAIL asalie@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Hassan Khan Avenue, STRAND
POSTAL Hassan Khan Avenue, STRAND, Western Cape, 7139
CONTACT NAME Sister A Sallie (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Home Based Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Support Groups
• Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay • Consulting

NAME Gys Smith Pharmacy
DESCRIPTION A private pharmacy working in cooperation with government institutions.
TELEPHONE +27 21 872 3348
FACSIMILE +27 21 872 2776
E MAIL gyssmit@yebo.co.za
PHYSICAL Shop 11, Metropolitan Centre, Fabriek Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Shop 11, Metropolitan Centre, Fabriek Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Scott Kevin (Pharmacist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Treatment Supplies • Consulting • Community Service • Referral

NAME Halo Transport
DESCRIPTION A logistical marketing company with a marketing plan which includes a few aspects of activism.
TELEPHONE +27 21 951 4022
FACSIMILE +27 21 951 4022
E MAIL brendonc@sizwentsaluba.co.za
PHYSICAL 24 Lorna Avenue, GLENHAVEN EST, BELLVILLE
24 Lorna Avenue
POSTAL GLENHAVEN EST, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7538
CONTACT NAME Brendon Cloete (Member)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Transport • Community Service • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Support Groups • Telephonic Counselling Hotline

NAME Hands to AIDS SA
DESCRIPTION The organisation offers Prevention Programmes, feeding schemes and other outreach programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 393 4060
FACSIMILE +27 21 393 003
E MAIL ldreyer@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 8 Britannica Street, STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 8 Britannica Street, STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME Liesl Dreyer (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

NAME Hannan Crusaid Treatment Centre
ACRONYM HCTC
DESCRIPTION Hannan Crusaid Treatment Centre offers ARV treatment and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 1280
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 7067
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of NY3 and NY78, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Guguletu Day Hospital, Corner of NY3 and NY78, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Doctor McNally (Founder)
Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
ARV Assessment • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Hanover Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.



TELEPHONE +27 53 643 0074
FACSIMILE +27 53 643 0074
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mark Street, HANOVER
POSTAL PO Box 120, HANOVER, Western Cape, 7005
CONTACT NAME Sister Le Grange (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Speakers • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • Medical Supplies • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hanover Park Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 692 1250/1
FACSIMILE +27 21 692 1357
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Surran and Hanover Park Avenue, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner of Surran and Hanover Park Avenue, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7782
CONTACT NAME Sister Hendriks (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hanover Park Day Hospital/Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 691 6640
FACSIMILE +27 21 692 3112
E MAIL nbtziba@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Hallans Walk, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Hallans Walk, HANOVER PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7782
CONTACT NAME Lorinda (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Blood Services

NAME Harmonie Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 980 6205
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Frans Conradie Drive, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL Harmonie Clinic, Frans Conradie Drive, Scotsville, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Sister Fortuin (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Harvest Time Gangster & Prison Ministries
DESCRIPTION We provide awareness workshops on crime and violence at schools.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 1665
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 7948
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 26 Monopoly Street, Beaconvale, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 26 Monopoly Street, Beaconvale, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Mike Jongikhaya Michaels (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Referral

NAME Health Educational Services
DESCRIPTION Health Educational Services is a mobile unit that travels throughout South Africa offering a positive living programme wellness programmes training peer education and free literature. Counselling is also offered.

TELEPHONE +27 21 858 1652
E MAIL healthed@mweb.co.za
WEB www.powertothepeople.co.za
PHYSICAL SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL PO Box 2756, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Tina Van Der Maas (HIV/AIDS Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training Health Care • Training Home Based Care • Education and Training • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Health Systems Trust - Western Cape (PEPFAR-funded)
ACRONYM HST
DESCRIPTION Health System Trust is an NPO operating in the field of health systems development and research, we work in Southern African Countries we facilitate governments private sectors as well as other organisations to develop implement and evaluate strategies for health systems service delivery and health system research
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 3544
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 3446
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.hst.org.za
PHYSICAL 81 Strubens Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 81 Strubens Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Dr Thobile Mbengashe (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Capacity Building

NAME Health-E
DESCRIPTION Our particular focus is HIV/AIDS, public health and issues regarding health policy and practice in South Africa. We provide print features for newspapers and magazines and well as broadcast packages for national and community radio stations.
TELEPHONE +27 21 683 8099
FACSIMILE +27 21 683 8144
E MAIL editor@health e.org.za
WEB www.health e.org.za
PHYSICAL 51 E Belvedere Square, Cnr Belvedere and Keurboom Streets, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 69, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Kerry Cullinan (Editor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Media and Communications

NAME Heaven Shelter House
ACRONYM HSH
DESCRIPTION Heaven Shelter House offers shelter and food parcels for homeless, hungry and destitute mothers and children including those infected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 376 4423
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 6185
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 25 Rambler Street, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 25 Rambler Street, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME Zulpha Morris (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Heavenly Promise 73

DESCRIPTION This organisation offers Children's Clubs, Community Mobilisation, Condom Distribution, Education & Youth work, HIV Support Groups, Home Based Care, Information Education & Awareness, Life Skills Networking, Prevention Programmes, Support Groups, Training & Capacity, Building and Workshops.

TELEPHONE +27 73 632 0461

E MAIL heavenlypromise@yahoo.co.uk

PHYSICAL 12 Marigold Street, DUNOON, MILNERTON

POSTAL 12 Marigold Street, DUNOON, MILNERTON, Western Cape, 7435

CONTACT NAME Zingiswa Madolo (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • Home Based Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • Life Skills • Networking • Workshops

NAME Heaven's Nest

DESCRIPTION Heaven's Nest is an emergency child care centre which helps with the placement of children into foster homes or adoption. These are children who are abused neglected or infected or affected with HIV/AIDS. Volunteer care givers provide 24 hour care to the children who vary in age between 6 months and 8 years. A nurse social worker and psychologist also volunteer their services. The aim is to find good parents for the children as soon as possible and ideally a child should not stay at Heaven's Nest for longer than 6 months. Heaven's Nest was founded by the HIV task group of St Francis of Assisi Anglican Church.

TELEPHONE +27 21 703 9781

FACSIMILE +27 21 703 9781

E MAIL heavensnest@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 16 Edward Road, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 16 Edward Road, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7808

CONTACT NAME Eleanor Bester (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Youth Development • Social Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Foster Care • Counselling • General • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Adoption • Accommodation • Consulting

NAME Heideveld Baby Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services that caters especially for children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8033/34

FACSIMILE +27 21 699 0789

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shawco Building Heideveld Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Shawco Building Heideveld Road, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766

CONTACT NAME Mrs Soldaat (Professional nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment • Outpatient • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Consulting

NAME Heideveld Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a baby clinic providing health care to children under 13. We offer preventative and promotive health care services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8033

FACSIMILE +27 21 699 0789

E MAIL heideveldclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Heideveld Road, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE

POSTAL Heideveld Road, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Mrs Hendriks (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Heideveld Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8037

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 6632

E MAIL eksteen@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Heideveld Road, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE

POSTAL Heideveld Road, HEIDEVELD, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Sister Eksteen (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning

• Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Helderberg AIDS Centre

ACRONYM HAC

DESCRIPTION We provide pre and post test HIV/AIDS counselling and support services. We recently initiated an ARV adherence programme with an ARV provision site.

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 5420

FACSIMILE +27 21 852 5420

E MAIL aids.centre@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 74 Andries Pretorius Street, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 1250, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Sameia Gapeir (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Resource Centre • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Advisory • Behaviour Change

• Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General

NAME Helderberg Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 3126

FACSIMILE +27 21 832 3197

E MAIL helderbergcw@mweb.co.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 10 Dummer Street, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 650, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Mrs H Philander (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Legal Services • Early Childhood Development • Counselling • Children • Children's Services • Advisory • Welfare • Orphan Identity • Grant Application Assistance • Counselling • Family • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Helderberg Hospice

DESCRIPTION We focus on terminally ill patients and have integrated home based care into our service portfolio. At present this is provided by 9 home based carers and 1 supervising professional nurse. We also do patient and family counselling as well as grief/bereavement counselling. We also have a 6 bed in patient unit.

TELEPHONE +27 21 852 4608

FACSIMILE +27 21 851 7426

E MAIL hhospice@iafrica.com

WEB www.hhospice@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Corner Scholtz and Old Stellenbosh Roads, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL PO Box 1640, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Jill Wasserfall (Hospice Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment • Supplies • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Counselling • Illness • Counselling • Bereavement • Consulting • Advisory • Treatment • Inpatient • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Education and Training • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME Helping Hands Support HIV/AIDS Health Project

DESCRIPTION This is a community based organisation offering a Soup Kitchen tendering to people affected and living with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 385 1225

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 5191



PHYSICAL 10A Siwa Street, LUSAKA, GUGULETU
POSTAL 10A Siwa Street, LUSAKA, GUGULETU, Western Cape, 7750
CONTACT NAME Mabel Xolani (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care

NAME Health & Social Support Group

ACRONYM HESA
DESCRIPTION We offer adult HIV/AIDS support and run an orphan and vulnerable children's project.
TELEPHONE +27 21 933 0341
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL St Andrews Anglican Church, Plato Road, Eureka Estate, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 32, Matroosfontein, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Benedict (Support facilitator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Support Groups • Orphan Identity

NAME High Praise Multi Purpose Community Projects

DESCRIPTION We work with street children in Mitchell's Plain providing them food, shelter and connecting them with their families.
TELEPHONE +27 21 393 2161
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 9772
E MAIL africanheart2@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 6 Padrone Crescent, Wave Crest, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 6 Padrone Crescent, Wave Crest, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME John Philmon (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Networking • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME HIV/AIDS Action Group - Eersterivier

DESCRIPTION We run home based care and support group. The Support Group offers help to people that are infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. We offer home visits on a Tuesday and by appointment. With the home visits we give out food parcels and offer on going counselling and home based care. The action group helps to guide the ongoing projects.
DESCRIPTION +27 21 904 0800
TELEPHONE +27 21 904 0088
E MAIL cliffb@webmail.co.za

PHYSICAL Teen Challenge, Building Shop 4, Malton Road, SOMERSET HEIGHTS, EERSTE RIVER

POSTAL 39 Olien Street, SOMERSET HEIGHTS, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7103

CONTACT NAME Judy Borcherde (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Children's Rights and Issues • Advisory • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • Life Skills • Nutrition • Referral • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME HIV/AIDS Learners Network of the Western Cape

DESCRIPTION A CBO offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 6740
FACSIMILE +27 86 616 1886
E MAIL hiv_learners@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Unit 22 C, Waverley Business Park, Weymouth Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Unit 22 C, Waverley Business Park, Weymouth Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Rushana Du Toit (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Gender Issues • Skills Development • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Campaigns and Events • Consulting • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME HOKISA - Ikhaya Lethu (Our Home) - Kommetjie, Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Providing a home for young children affected and infected by HIV/AIDS. The aim of HOKISA is to empower members of poor communities where HIV/AIDS is most devastating. to teach people about pre-

venting HIV/AIDS and to educate against the stigma and denial around the disease by setting examples of care and honest communication.
TELEPHONE +27 21 782 7853
FACSIMILE info@hokisa.co.za
WEB www.hokisa.co.za
PHYSICAL Masiphumelele Kommetjie, RONDEBOSCH
 8 Copeland Road
POSTAL Rondebosch 7700, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Shirley Madlingozosi (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Other
SERVICES • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Accommodation • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Home Based Care Coalition (HoCC) - Cape Town

ACRONYM HoCC
DESCRIPTION HoCC which forms part of WC NACOSA's capacity building and mentoring programme focuses on supporting organisations that provide home based care services in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7348
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7953
E MAIL info@wc nacosa.co.za
WEB www.wc nacosa.co.za
PHYSICAL 17 Buitenkant Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 6358, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Dr Maureen van Wyk (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Social Development • Organisational Development • Monitoring and Evaluation • Information and Materials Dissemination • Education and Training • Data Collection

NAME Home from Home

DESCRIPTION The organisation offers accommodation, Children & Childcare Services, Family & Childcare, Foster Care, HIV/AIDS Consultancy & Counselling Shelter and Support Groups.
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 7251
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 1581
E MAIL jane@homefromhome.org.za
PHYSICAL 2 58th Avenue, Wynberg Park, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 18237, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Jane Payne (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Support Groups • Youth Development

NAME Homes for Kids in South Africa

ACRONYM HOKISA
DESCRIPTION HOKISA (Homes for Kids in South Africa) was founded in 2001 in Cape Town as a South African Non Profit Organisation to contribute in the fight against HIV/AIDS by creating examples of care especially for those who are most vulnerable: the children. It is the aim of HOKISA to empower members of poor communities where HIV/AIDS is most devastating.
TELEPHONE +27 21 689 5145
FACSIMILE +27 21 689 5145
E MAIL info@hokisa.co.za
WEB www.hokisa.co.za
PHYSICAL 8 Copeland Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL 8 Copeland Road, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Karen Chubb /Dr Lutz Van Dijk (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Support Groups • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Nutrition • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Rights and Issues • Agriculture • Accommodation

NAME Hoops For Hope South Africa

DESCRIPTION Hoops 4 Hope is a NPO that supports youth development in South Africa by working with schools, shelters and community organizations. Hoops 4 Hope provides the most basic tools that young people need to face the many challenges of growing up in communities plagued with poverty, crime and HIV/AIDS. We build basketball courts, organize leagues, distribute athletic equipment collected from around the United States, run coaching clinics, organize tournaments, supply financial assistance for team travel, host international basketball coaches and players and provide children with a safe, nurturing environment in which they develop more than just skills for the court they develop SKILLS 4 LIFE!
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 8338
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 6823
E MAIL thierrykita@mac.com
WEB www.hoopsafrica.org
PHYSICAL 160 Sir Lowry Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 160 Sir Lowry Road, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Thierry Kita (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)



- Education/Research Sector
- SERVICES** • Youth Development • Empowerment Programmes
- Education and Training • Development

NAME HOPE Africa

DESCRIPTION Building the capacity of the Anglican Church in Southern Africa by facilitating effective development work through partnerships

TELEPHONE +27 21 674 5111

FACSIMILE +27 21 674 5110

E MAIL fundraising@hopeafrica.org.za

WEB www.hopeafrica.org.za

PHYSICAL 117 Belvedere Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 830, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Dalene Mark (CEO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Agriculture • Empowerment Programmes

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Sports

NAME Hope and Dream

DESCRIPTION Wheels of Hope is an organisation comprised of students who are riding from Pietermaritzburg to Cape Town in January 2004 to create awareness and raise money for orphans of HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 82 563 6641

FACSIMILE +27 86 515 7175

E MAIL george.eddie@gmail.com

WEB www.hopeanddream.co.za

PHYSICAL 12 Highwick Avenue, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 12 Highwick Avenue, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735

CONTACT NAME George Eddie (Member)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Community Service • Funding • Fundraising • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Charity

NAME Hope Association

ACRONYM HOPE

DESCRIPTION Child care prevention programmes, outreach, networking and health services are provided.

TELEPHONE +27 21 423 2188

FACSIMILE +27 21 422 1899

E MAIL admin@kath.org.za

WEB www.hope.net

PHYSICAL Fantai Road, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 8018, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8018

CONTACT NAME Rev Stefan Hippler (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and

Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Illness • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling

Bereavement • Behaviour Change

NAME Hope Cape Town Trust Association

ACRONYM HOPE

DESCRIPTION We are an HIV/AIDS outreach programme.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 6660

FACSIMILE +27 21 938 6662

E MAIL admin@hopecapetown.com

WEB www.hopecapetown.com

PHYSICAL Entrance 2, Ward G7, 7th floor, Tygerberg Hospital,

TYGERBERG, PAROW

POSTAL PO Box 8018, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505

CONTACT NAME Yasmin Buettgen (Project Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Traditional Healing • Nutrition

• Networking • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes

General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes

Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Counselling Family

• Consulting • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Counselling &

Support • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Administrative

Services and Support

NAME Hope HIV

ACRONYM HHIV

DESCRIPTION We provide skills development, psychological support in the form of creative arts, drama and plays for people living with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 423 6375

E MAIL lesleybester@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL 22 Station Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box Studio 10, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 8001

CONTACT NAME Mr. Russell (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Sports

NAME Hope Street Dental Clinic

DESCRIPTION We provide dental care to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 4017

FACSIMILE +27 21 465 4074

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hope Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Hope Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Sister Windt (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Monitoring and

Evaluation • Training Health Care • Advisory

NAME HOPE Worldwide - Cape Town

ACRONYM HOPE

DESCRIPTION Hope Worldwide is a faith based organisation we offer counselling programmes called men as partners community mobilisation psycho social support for bereaved infected or affected children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 8158

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 5129

E MAIL charmaine.doyle@hwwafrica.org

WEB www.africa.hopeww.org

PHYSICAL Metropolitan Life Building, 1st floor, Spine Road,

KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 13270, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME David du Preez/Bonita (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based

Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and

Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling

General • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution • Care and

Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Hospice & Palliative Care Association of SA - Cape Town

(National Office). (PEPFAR-funded)

ACRONYM HPCA

DESCRIPTION The organisation has 142 service sites in the country offering palliative care for stage 3-4 patients from the community. They also offer ARV support assistance for orphaned and vulnerable children symptom control and end of life care.

TELEPHONE +27 21 531 0277

FACSIMILE +27 21 531 1706

E MAIL hpca@iafrica.com

WEB www.hospicepalliativecaresa.co.za

PHYSICAL Suite 11A, Lonsdale Way, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 38785, Pinelands, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7430

CONTACT NAME Gwyther Liz (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advocacy • ARV

Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention

• Medical and Health Care • Orphan Support • Palliative/End of Life

Counselling and Care • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient

• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Hottentots Holland Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 850 4722/852 1334

FACSIMILE +27 21 852 5392

E MAIL aschoema@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Lourensford Road, SOMERSET WEST

POSTAL Private Bag X2, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129

CONTACT NAME Mrs. Van der Wal (Nursing Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of

Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management

• Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • ARV

Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Treatment Outpatient

• Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling Rape

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • ARV Adherence

• Administrative Services and Support

NAME Hout Bay Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

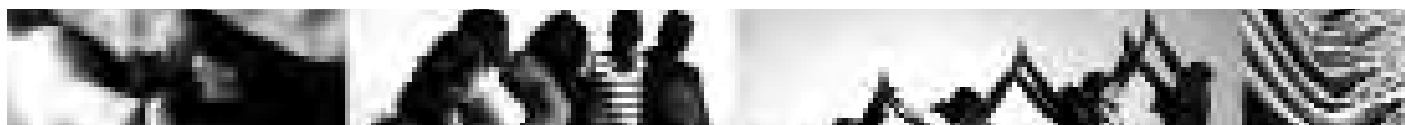
TELEPHONE +27 21 790 1720/3570

FACSIMILE +27 21 790 0539

E MAIL HoutBayMainRoad.Clinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Hout Bay Clinic, Main Road, HOUT BAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Hout Bay Clinic, Main Road, HOUT BAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7872



CONTACT NAME Sister Ester Carolis (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Child Care • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ibuyambo HIV/AIDS Forum - Dunoos, Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing HIV prevention and awareness programmes for the youth and home based care and support groups for orphans and people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 556 8699
FACSIMILE +27 21 557 6137
E MAIL ibuyambo@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL Pleasant Park Drive, DUNOON, MILNERTON
POSTAL 4 Thuliswa Close, DUNOON, MILNERTON, Western Cape, 7435
CONTACT NAME Mrs Xoliswa (Intake Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ikamva Labantu
DESCRIPTION Ikamva Labantu (the future of our nation) functions as a development catalyst for many community based social service programmes. Working in partnership with the communities, its multi cultural staff strive to improve the quality of life in South Africa's under privileged areas. Together they provide a holistic approach to capacity building welfare mentoring and other services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 8338
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 6823
E MAIL info@ikamva.co.za
WEB www.ikamva.co.za
PHYSICAL 160 Sir Lowry Road Buchanan Square, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 165, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Ms Brigette Brukman (Marketing Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Organisational Development • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME Ikhaya Lethemba - Khayelitsha, Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Ikhaya Lethemba provides home based care and support for people living with HIV/AIDS in Khayelitsha. They also run a soup kitchen and provide counselling to children orphans and adults. We have also established a youth drama group. We provide HIV/AIDS awareness and training in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 553 1979
FACSIMILE +27 21 553 1979
E MAIL iantess@icon.co.za
PHYSICAL 472 Sigkoti Street, KERNKRAG, MELKBOSSTRAND
POSTAL PO Box 46087, KERNKRAG, MELKBOSSTRAND, City of Cape Town, Western Cape, 7440
CONTACT NAME Ms Theresa Richardson (Project Leader)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Youth Development • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Ikhwezi Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION This Day Hospital cares for sick adults and children and offers a range of medical services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 845 7556
FACSIMILE +27 21 845 7556
PHYSICAL Simon Street Luwandle Area, NOMZAMO, STRAND
POSTAL Simon Street Luwandle Area, NOMZAMO, STRAND, Western Cape, 7144
CONTACT NAME Mr Wawini (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Ikwezi Community Services Project
DESCRIPTION A CBO offering support group help to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 385 0190
FACSIMILE +27 21 385 0190
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Endlovini Community Hall, New Cross Roads, PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU
POSTAL Endlovini Community Hal, New Cross Roads, PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Agnes Xalabile (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Ikwezi Youth
DESCRIPTION We provide youth entertainment, arts and drama.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 4736
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 7051
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL P 260 Qomiliso, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL P 260 Qomiliso, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Ithemba Baleni (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Community Service • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Sports

NAME Iliso Lomzi
DESCRIPTION They offer child care services, counselling and training for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. Once a month they give out food parcels to the people around the community they serve.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 5246
FACSIMILE +27 21 363 5837
E MAIL ncdos@stmichaels.org.za
PHYSICAL St Michaels and All Angels, 34/562 Ncumo Road, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 733, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7561
CONTACT NAME Maggie (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Counselling Professional • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Accommodation • Referral • Life Skills • Home Based Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support

NAME ILitha Labantu - Head Office
DESCRIPTION We provide counselling and support for women who are victims of domestic violence.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 2383/78
FACSIMILE +27 21 638 9524
E MAIL labantu@iafrica.co.za
WEB www.khulisa.com
PHYSICAL NY 22, No 26A, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 7, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Mandisa Monakali (Executive manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Advisory

NAME Iliwala Phakade
ACRONYM IP
DESCRIPTION We provide sewing and bead skills for HIV/AIDS patients.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 2248
FACSIMILE +27 21 510 4863
E MAIL fikelela@ctdiocese.org.za
PHYSICAL E7 19 Makhabeni Road, E Section, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL E7 19 Makhabeni Road, E Section, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Unice (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Alternative Therapies • Capacity Building • Development • Education and Training • Income Generation Projects

NAME Imezamo Yethu Clinic
DESCRIPTION Maternal and child health care services are offered alongwith VCT services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 790 1720



FACSIMILE +27 21 790 0539
E MAIL hbaycln@sybaweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Main Road, HOUT BAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Main Road, HOUT BAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7872
CONTACT NAME Sister Esther Carolous (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Imizamo Yethu
ACRONYM IY
DESCRIPTION We provide training for HIV/AIDS patients to learn skills like sewing and beading.
TELEPHONE +27 21 363 1190
FACSIMILE +27 21 363 0392
E MAIL info@gapa.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Phumana and Khamela Streets, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL Corner Phumana and Khamela Streets, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Nobantia (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Other • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Alternative Therapies

NAME Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust
ACRONYM IMPUMELELO
DESCRIPTION The Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust rewards exceptional projects which involve partnerships with the public sector that enhance the quality of life of poor communities in innovative ways. Approximately R1 million is distributed annually to the most exceptional award winning poverty reduction projects.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 3783
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 1340
E MAIL info@impumelelo.org.za
WEB www.impumelelo.org.za
PHYSICAL 6 Spin Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1739, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Ms Rohoda Kadalie (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME Inclusive Education - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION A NPO providing education to kids with disabilities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 674 1422
FACSIMILE +27 21 683 6379
E MAIL included@mweb.org.za
WEB www.included.org
PHYSICAL Corner of Main Street and Krider Street, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 36330, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702
CONTACT NAME Miss Margarie Karoo (Office Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Early Childhood Development • Disability Issues • Counselling Children

NAME Industrial Health Research Group
DESCRIPTION An NGO UCT unit under the Public School of Medicine. The centre specialises in helping people who are injured at work and assist employees whose employers will not pay out their compensation. This unit acts as a mediator in these legal issues. This organisation also trains health care professionals in the issue of HIV/AIDS keeping, health professionals in the area abreast of emerging issues in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 3508
E MAIL ihnick@ihrg.uct.ac.za
WEB www.health.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL Matopo lane, Princess Christian Home Lower campus, RONDEBOSCH, Proteam University of Cape Town
POSTAL Private Bag X3, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Thembisa Ndzunga (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Infectious Disease Epidemiology Unit - University of Cape Town
ACRONYM IDEU
DESCRIPTION This Unit conducts epidemiological research including trials and provide clinical support in the field of infectious diseases.
TELEPHONE +27 21 406 6711
FACSIMILE +27 21 406 6764
E MAIL dcoetzee@phfm.uct.ac.za
WEB www.uct.ac.za

PHYSICAL Anzio Road, University of Cape Town, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Anzio Road, University of Cape Town, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Mr David Coetzee (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Consulting

NAME Infectious Diseases Clinic - Red Cross Children's Hospital
DESCRIPTION This clinic cares for children with HIV/AIDS and their parents.
TELEPHONE +27 21 658 5111
FACSIMILE +27 21 658 5006
E MAIL beley@ich.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL Red Cross Children's Hospital, Klipfontein Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Department of Paediatrics and Child Health Red Cross Childrens Hospital, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Dr Brian Eley (Paediatrician)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Nutrition • Research Biomedical • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Insideout Research
DESCRIPTION Insideout Research is a consultancy specialising in supporting and evaluating non profit organisations that receive donor funds. We follow the African Evaluation Standards and approach both evaluations and developing of monitoring systems in a utility focused participative manner.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 9977
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 2552
E MAIL kerstin@insideoutresearch.co.za
PHYSICAL Unit 14 Queenspark Studios, Queenspark Avenue, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Unit 14 Queenspark Studios, Queenspark Avenue, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Kerstin Rausch (Member of CC)
CONTACT E MAIL kerstin@insideoutresearch.co.za

NAME Institute for Democracy in South Africa - Cape Town
ACRONYM IDASA
DESCRIPTION We are committed to promoting sustainable democracy.
TELEPHONE +27 21 467 7623
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 2589
E MAIL lesleybester@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 6 Spin Street, Church Square, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1739, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Paul Graham (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Capacity Building • Human Rights

NAME Institute for the Healing of Memories
DESCRIPTION The Institute for Healing of Memories seeks to contribute to the healing journey of individuals communities and nations.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 4230/1
FACSIMILE +27 21 696 8561
E MAIL info@healingofmemories.co.za
PHYSICAL 345 Lansdowne Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 36069, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702
CONTACT NAME Eleanor Kuhn (Personal Assistant to the Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Social Development • Workshops

NAME International Inter-Religious Federation for World Peace
DESCRIPTION An inter faith NGO which fosters world peace and trains community leaders and community members in inter faith dialogue and capacity building. This organisation also offers counselling in family issues.
TELEPHONE +27 21 705 4076
PHYSICAL 23 Pendoring Avenue, LOTUS RIVER, GRASSY PARK
POSTAL PO Box 1245, LOTUS RIVER, GRASSY PARK, Western Cape, 7805
CONTACT NAME Jean Augustin Ghoms (Secretary General)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Training Business Skills • Counselling Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Family Planning • Counselling Family

NAME Intini Research and Consulting
DESCRIPTION Community based research concerning health and welfare issues. Consulting and training services are also offered.
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 3933



FACSIMILE +27 21 686 8633
E MAIL info@intini.co.za
WEB www.intini.co.za
PHYSICAL Main Road College House, ROSEBANK, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Suite 117 Private Bag X 18, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Siyabulela Ntutela (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Consulting • Education and Training • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Socio economic • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Inzame Zabantu Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 6063
FACSIMILE +27 21 374 7846
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 2495 Msingizane Street, PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU 2495 Msingizane Street
POSTAL PHILLIPI PHASE 4, GUGULETHU, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Sister Xapile (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Islamic Dawah Movement South Africa - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION This is a Community based organisation offering feeding scheme for the poor. Also offering workshops for students.
TELEPHONE +27 21 638 1137
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 2211
E MAIL idmct1@worldonline.co.za
PHYSICAL Carnie Road Street, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 7764, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
CONTACT NAME Mr Ibrahim Ismail (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Food Parcels • Nutrition • Workshops

NAME Islamic Medical Association - Cape Town (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION They offer awareness programmes and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 1414
FACSIMILE +27 21 762 1414
E MAIL imawcape@iburst.co.za
WEB www.ima.org.za
PHYSICAL 54 Broad Road, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER
POSTAL 54 Broad Road, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER, Western Cape, 7800
CONTACT NAME Mrs Tohida Parker (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Support Groups • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Islamic Social and Welfare Association
DESCRIPTION This is an Islamic organisation which is run on Islamic principals. They attend to all denominations of people. They provide counselling predominantly marriage counselling and the breakdown of family life. They have a school called the Minting school of development studies and they offer courses such as the social workers courses.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 3000
FACSIMILE +27 21 697 4606
E MAIL iswa1@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 11 First Avenue, BELGRAVIA EST, ATHLONE
POSTAL PO Box 447, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Miss Waseela Jainodien (HR Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Other • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based Services • Domestic Violence • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME iThemba Labantu
DESCRIPTION Philippi is one of the poorest squatter areas in Cape Town. It is here the Lutheran Community Centre iThemba Labantu (hope for the people) is trying to bring hope within this environment of hunger violence and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 2814
FACSIMILE +27 21 372 5518

E MAIL kohlstock@telkomsa.net
WEB www.themba labantu.co.za
PHYSICAL Eisleben Road, PHILIPPI, OTTERY
POSTAL Eisleben Road, PHILIPPI, OTTERY, Western Cape, 7808
CONTACT NAME Otto Kohlstock (The Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Agriculture • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Sports

NAME iThemba Laboratory for Accelerator-Based Sciences
ACRONYM iThemba LABS
DESCRIPTION The iThemba Laboratory for Accelerator Based Sciences is a group of multi disciplinary research laboratories administered by the National Research Foundation.
TELEPHONE +27 21 843 1323
FACSIMILE +27 21 843 3382
E MAIL petra@tlabs.ac.za
WEB www.tlabs.ac.za
POSTAL PO Box 722, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Petra Fordelamm (Nursing Service Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Other • Research Biomedical

NAME Izandla Zethemba
DESCRIPTION Izandla Zethemba (Hands of Hope) is a faith based organisation providing community based support to families affected and infected by HIV and AIDS in Tambo Village Gugulethu and KTC. Through a community driven approach where the poor uplift the destitute. This is achieved through a comprehensive support care programme where staff are motivated by Christian compassion. They offer counselling and support HIV and AIDS awareness and education make home visits and run two support group meetings for adults and two for orphans and vulnerable children. There is also weekly distribution of food parcels to those in need.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 6749
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 6749
E MAIL rpart@furturen.net.co.za
WEB www.leratoshope.org
PHYSICAL Uluntu Centre NY 108, GUGULETHU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 26 Oliver Tambo Avenue, GUGULETHU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Thobeka Macozoma (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Funding • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drug Therapy • Domestic Violence • Crime Prevention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME Jacques Hau
DESCRIPTION We promote HIV/AIDS awareness and workshops at the workplace. We provide family planning and peer counselling to employees.
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 0133
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 0431
E MAIL sue@jacqueshau.co.za
PHYSICAL 9 Blomvlei Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 24337, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7779
CONTACT NAME Sister Susan Burger (Occupational Health Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Peer • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Workshops

NAME James House Children's Home
ACRONYM JHCH
DESCRIPTION James House is a family preservation centre offering support to over 200 families, children and young people.
TELEPHONE +27 21 790 5616
FACSIMILE +27 21 790 0928
E MAIL administrator@jaywalk.com
WEB www.jameshouse.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Main and Hughenden Roads, HOUTBAAI, KAAPSTAD
POSTAL PO Box 26703, HOUTBAAI, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 7872
CONTACT NAME Mark Embel (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Early Childhood Development • Counselling Peer • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Advisory • Youth Development • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Jesus Christ Our Righteousness Ministries
DESCRIPTION Our church promotes religious beliefs and counselling in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 8546
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 109 Begonia Street, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 109 Begonia Street, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Jeffery Soepesenwe (Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Faith Based Services

NAME Jesus Feeds The Needy Outreach
DESCRIPTION We provide a place of safety to orphaned and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 8056
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 105 Linaria Street, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 105 Linaria Street, Lentegeur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Bernice Prince (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Orphan Identity

NAME Jireh Community Projects (Jireh SA)
ACRONYM Jireh SA
DESCRIPTION The organisation's programme areas include youth capacity building, adult basic education, micro enterprise leadership science and technology programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 2178
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 5028
E MAIL jireh@iafrica.com
WEB www.jirehsa.org.za
PHYSICAL 37 Nile Way, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 717, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802
CONTACT NAME Mr James Louw (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Education and Training • Development • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME JL Zwane Community Centre
DESCRIPTION We respond to challenges faced by the immediate community around us.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5033
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 6015
E MAIL jlzwane@sun.ac.za
WEB www.jlzwane.sun.ac.za
PHYSICAL Corner NY7 and NY2, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 154, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Sphiwo Aphile (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Day Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Joan Cousin HIV/AIDS Mission
DESCRIPTION The facility provides much needed services including: blood testing, counselling, home based care to the frail, social services, training and food parcels to the needy.
TELEPHONE +27 21 9518993/4
FACSIMILE +27 21 9518997
WEB www.philiprcousinamecc.org
PHYSICAL KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 381, KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7533
CONTACT NAME David M Van Neel
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Training Other • Training Capacity Building • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Blood Services

NAME John Power Children's Holiday Camp
DESCRIPTION We provide rehabilitation programmes for children at our camp.
TELEPHONE +27 21 393 8467
FACSIMILE +27 21 393 8467
E MAIL jpsecretary@webmail.co.za
PHYSICAL 24 Camp Road, STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 54514, STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME Denise Atkins (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Counselling General • Children's Services • Advisory • Rehabilitation • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Accommodation

NAME Joy Day Care Centre
DESCRIPTION We provide care and support to children with disabilities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 8199
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 8199
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 14/16 Dassenberg Tafelsig, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 77 Pyrenee Street, Searidge Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Kathleen McQuire
SERVICES • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Day Care • Disability Issues

NAME Joy For Life
ACRONYM JFL
DESCRIPTION A NPO designed to represent assist and co ordinate the needs of persons living with and affected by HIV/AIDS through education and information. We operate a day care, educational centre and a home based care programme.
TELEPHONE +27 21 423 7452
FACSIMILE +27 21 423 7452
E MAIL joy4life@wn.apc.org
PHYSICAL 1 Molteno Road, ORANJEZICHT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 50965, WATERFRONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8002
CONTACT NAME Joy Wilson (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Other • Counselling Other • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Day Care • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Children's Services

NAME Jungle Theatre Company
ACRONYM JTC
DESCRIPTION JTC uses inter active and exciting theatre to develop awareness of environmental social and cultural issues. We partner with organisations and funders to research, develop and perform theatre, plays and workshops for disadvantaged children and youth in communities.
TELEPHONE +27 12 788 5641
FACSIMILE +27 12 788 5643
E MAIL info@jungletheatre.co.za
WEB www.jungletheatre.co.za
PHYSICAL 22 Wherry Road, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 224, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7950
CONTACT NAME Vincent Meyburgh (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Karl Bremer Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 21 918 1911/1258/1294
FACSIMILE +27 21 918 1434
E MAIL jpieters@pawc.wcape.gov.za
PHYSICAL Mike Pienaar Boulevar, BELLVILLE SOUTH, BELLVILLE
POSTAL Private Bag X1, BELLVILLE SOUTH, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Sister Dolby (Nursing sister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Treatment Inpatient • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Kasselsvlei Clinic
DESCRIPTION A clinic situated in the city of Cape Town that offers all services by the Cape Town Municipality. This clinic provides medical care and cares for those infected or affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 951 2326
FACSIMILE +27 21 951 2998



E MAIL bellvillesouthclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Kasselsvlei Road, BELLVILLE SOUTH, BELLVILLE
POSTAL Kasselsvlei Road, BELLVILLE SOUTH, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Sister Bailey (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral
 • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Peer Education • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Children's Services

NAME Kenilworth MediCross
DESCRIPTION MediCross is a network of convenient multi disciplinary and cost effective Family Medical & Dental Centres delivering a world class primary healthcare medical service at affordable rates in the fee for service and Managed Healthcare markets.
TELEPHONE +27 21 683 5867
FACSIMILE +27 21 683 7640
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.medicross.co.za
PHYSICAL 67 Rosmead Avenue, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 67 Rosmead Avenue, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745
CONTACT NAME Dr Andrews (HIV Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Rehabilitation • Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Counselling Other • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Blood Services
 • Alternative Therapies • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Kensington Day Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 593 1150/1
FACSIMILE +27 21 593 0933
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 85 6th Avenue, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND
POSTAL 85 6th Avenue, KENSINGTON, MAITLAND, Western Cape, 7404
CONTACT NAME Sr Laategang (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • ARV Adherence • Accommodation

NAME Khanyisa Support Group
DESCRIPTION We provide counselling and support in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 367 0089
FACSIMILE +27 21 367 4601
E MAIL fikelelakids@intermail.co.za
PHYSICAL 23069 Christmas Tinto Street, Mandela Park, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL 23069 Christmas Tinto Street, Mandela Park, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Noluvuyo Ngoboza/Doreen (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient

NAME Khayelitsha Site B Clinic - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION The Khayelitsha Clinic was selected by the World Health Organisation as providing a model antiretroviral programme in a resource poor setting. The clinic is the result of a partnership between the Western Cape Health Department and Medecines Sans Frontieres (MSF) an international organisation of medics that provide health services in disadvantaged communities worldwide. There are four on site units which provide integrated and comprehensive care: an outpatients clinic, a maternity and obstetrics unit, Ubuntu Clinic which caters for TB and HIV positive patients and Simelela Rape Crisis Centre.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 4862
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 3314
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Lwandle and Bonga Road Site B, SITE B,

KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL Lwandle Site, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7783
CONTACT NAME Mrs. Notshe (Facility Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Khayelitsha Youth Centre
DESCRIPTION The centre has many different projects under their umbrella. Projects include health promotion, education, reproductive and sexual health amongst the youth through adolescent friendly clinic services counselling and peer education programmes. The centre also provides sexual education and condom promotion to sex workers refugee and long distance truck drivers.
TELEPHONE +27 21 365 0880/448 7312
FACSIMILE +27 21 362 6555
E MAIL admin@ppawc.co.za
WEB www.ppasa.org.za
PHYSICAL 36527 Hlala Street Makhaza Township, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 12 Anson Steet, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Ms Vivian Gongotha (Campaign Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training • Counselling • Sexuality Issues • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Family Planning • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Peer • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Workshops

NAME Khumbulani Day Care
DESCRIPTION This day care centre also runs a home based care programme, support group and gardening project.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 1921
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 2585
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 370 Mthetha Street, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 225 Nanana Street, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7808
CONTACT NAME Gloria Bebeza (Volunteer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Home Based Care • Development • Day Care • Community Service • Children's Services • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Kids Infectious Diseases Clinical Research Unit
ACRONYM KID CRU

DESCRIPTION Clinical research and treatment of children with HIV/AIDS and other infectious diseases.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 9195
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 4179/4229
E MAIL georgef@sun.ac.za
WEB www.sun.ac.za
PHYSICAL Ward J8 Tygerberg Academic Hospital, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Faculty of Health Science Stellenbosch University
POSTAL PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505
CONTACT NAME Mr George Fourie (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Research Biomedical • Training Professional Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kleinvlei Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 900 4050/904 4416
FACSIMILE +27 21 904 2537

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Albert Philander and Melkbos Street, Opposite Police Station, KLEINVLEI, EERSTE RIVER
POSTAL Corner Albert Philander and Melkbos Streets, KLEINVLEI, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Sister Bermeister (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Contracting • Community Service • Blood Services • Advisory



NAME Klip Road Grassy Park Clinic

ACRONYM KRGPC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 705 1947

FACSIMILE +27 21 705 9598

E MAIL klipcln@sybaweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner Klip and Kiewiet Road, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner Klip and Kiewiet Road, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7888

CONTACT NAME Sister Rayners (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Other • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Koinonia Welfare and Development Programme

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and accredited nursing courses. We offer skill development and income generated projects.

TELEPHONE +27 21 906 0800

FACSIMILE +27 21 906 3900

E MAIL lapoorta@global.co.za

PHYSICAL Samuel Street, GREENFIELD, KUILSRIVER

POSTAL PO Box 1131, GREENFIELD, KUILSRIVER, Western Cape, 7582

CONTACT NAME Susan La Poorta (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Skills Development • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Development • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advisory • Social Development

NAME Kraaifontein Community Health Clinic - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Providing antiretroviral treatment to HIV infected people who are eligible as well as VCT, PMTCT and PEP. They run an adult clinic and a paediatric clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 21 987 0080

FACSIMILE +27 21 987 2310

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 203 6th Avenue, KRAAIFONTEIN

POSTAL 203 6th Avenue, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569

CONTACT NAME Sr Oliphant (Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Kusile Bahlali

DESCRIPTION We focus on community advocacy, early childhood development, HIV/AIDS Awareness and human rights issues and we also run a sewing project.

TELEPHONE +27 21 367 5696

FACSIMILE +27 21 367 5696

E MAIL kbcdcfm@absa.mail.co.za

PHYSICAL 20215 Joe Slovo Town 2, Village 4Mandela Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 20215 Joe Slovo Town 2, Village 4Mandela Park, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Mr. Ronnie Thebe (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advocacy • Early Childhood Development • Human Rights

NAME Kwa Zondi Day Care Centre

ACRONYM KZDCC

DESCRIPTION We provide day care for children up to Grade R.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 7802

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 1352

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 6712 Reverend Marawu Street, Weltevreden Valley North, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 6712 Reverend Marawu Street, Weltevreden Valley North, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Ms. Doris Sipondo (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training

NAME Lady Michaelis Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A government day hospital that offers various HIV/AIDS services to the community and refers those in need of ARV treatment to other hospitals in the area.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 8171

FACSIMILE +27 21 762 8020

E MAIL lghospital@icon.co.za

WEB www.livinghope.co.za

PHYSICAL Timour Hall Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Timour Hall Road, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7801

CONTACT NAME Everlina Weavers (Facility Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Day Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Langa Action Community AIDS Programme

ACRONYM LACAP

DESCRIPTION They offer HIV awareness and home based care support.

TELEPHONE +27 21 695 1205

FACSIMILE +27 21 694 0212

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Langa Taxi Rank Washington Street, LANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 189, LANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7456

CONTACT NAME Pet Ningsi (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Referral • Support Groups • Training Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Langa Clinic

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 694 1740

FACSIMILE +27 21 694 1742

E MAIL lamontvillecsrc@telkomsa.net

WEB www.lambano.org.za

PHYSICAL Langa Clinic Washington Street, LANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Langa Clinic Washington Street, LANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7456

CONTACT NAME Sister Jacob

(Unit Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Inpatient • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Support Groups • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Lansdowne Clinic

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 4217/8

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 9649

E MAIL lansdowneclinic@capetown.co.za

WEB www.lambano.org.za

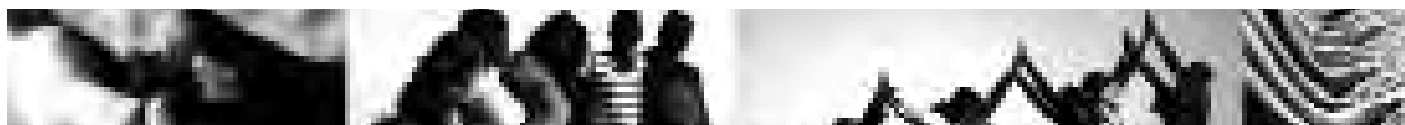
PHYSICAL Corner Church Street and Lansdowne Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Corner Church Street and Lansdowne Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7779

CONTACT NAME Sister B Balmon (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion



NAME Lavender Hill Clinic
ACRONYM LCRC
DESCRIPTION Lavender Hill Clinic offers a comprehensive service to children under 13. Family planning services, STI and HIV/AIDS treatment services are available.
TELEPHONE +27 21 701 9005
FACSIMILE +27 21 701 9106
E MAIL lhilcln@sybaweb.co.za
WEB www.lambano.org.za
PHYSICAL 74 Grindal Avenue, SOUTHERN HILLS, LAVENDER HILL
POSTAL 74 Grindal Avenue, SOUTHERN HILLS, LAVENDER HILL, Western Cape, 7945
POSTAL Sr Devries (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Rehabilitation • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Food Parcels • Family Planning • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Le Bon Samaritan-asbl
ACRONYM LEBONSAM
DESCRIPTION Programme Areas include: Counselling and Therapy for Refugees, HIV/AIDS, Women, Youth, Human Rights and Children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 932 3744
FACSIMILE +27 21 959 2655
E MAIL caperefugees@yahoo.co.uk
WEB www.lhr.org.za
PHYSICAL 5 Lourens Hofmeyr Street, PAROW, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 832, PAROW, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7499
CONTACT NAME Mr Albert Mpazayabo (Executive Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Children's Rights and Issues • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Leadership South Programme
ACRONYM LSP
DESCRIPTION A youth organisation with HIV/AIDS services including VCT and training. The programme aims to lower STI prevalence rate amongst youth in the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 683 7695
FACSIMILE +27 21 683 1763
E MAIL lsp@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 13 Wade Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 13 Wade Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735
CONTACT NAME Graham Phippen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling Peer • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Children's Rights and Issues • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion

NAME Learn to Earn - Khayelitsha
ACRONYM Lean on Me
DESCRIPTION Providing skills training and job creation in Khayelitsha and Hermanus for disadvantaged families including those affected by HIV and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 5972
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 5957
E MAIL lte@learntoearn.co.za
WEB www.learntoearn.org.za
PHYSICAL 30 Sixxujikati Ilitha Park, AREA SST, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 18123, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Ms Babalwa Madikane (Reception)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Business Skills • Other • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes

NAME Legal Aid Board
DESCRIPTION They provide VCT and PMTCT.
TELEPHONE +27 21 886 8653
FACSIMILE +27 21 886 8657
E MAIL oliviav@legal.aid.co.za
PHYSICAL Sherasa Building Office Park, Tumulia Road, GLOSDERRY,

RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Sherasa Building Office Park, Tumulia Road, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702
CONTACT NAME Miss Olivia Adams (Receptionist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission

NAME Legal Resources Centre - Cape Town
ACRONYM LRC
DESCRIPTION LRC is an independent non profit public interest law centre which works towards making the law accessible to vulnerable poor and marginalised communities in South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 21 423 8285
FACSIMILE +27 21 423 0935
E MAIL chantel@lrc.org.za
WEB www.lrc.co.za
PHYSICAL 5th Floor, Greenmarket Place, 54 Shortmarket Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 5227, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME William Kurfoot (Attorney)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Legal Services

NAME Lentegeur Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 2126
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 2138
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Crn Melkbos and Merrydale Street, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL Crn Melkbos and Merrydale Street, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Sr Nangu (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Referral • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Lentegeur Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care centre that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 370 1111
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 7359
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Highland Drive, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Highland Drive, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Dr G Mirinex (Senior Medical Superintendent)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Networking • Counselling Peer • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion • Nutrition • Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lerato's Hope
DESCRIPTION Lerato's Hope mobilizes the local church and urban community in order to provide love, care and support to children and families suffering from the effects of HIV and AIDS while at the same time being an advocate for local and international funding and support for projects or organisations that are fighting the HIV pandemic at grass roots level but who lack capacity or resources.
TELEPHONE +27 21 532 2128
FACSIMILE +27 86 619 2965
E MAIL info@leratoshope.org.za
WEB www.leratoshope.org.za
PHYSICAL HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS
POSTAL PO Box 264, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
CONTACT NAME Rowen Haarhoff (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Day Care • Child Care • Advocacy • Health and Wellness Promotion • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Life Community Welfare
DESCRIPTION This organisation offers care and support to orphaned and abandoned children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 931 6623

FACSIMILE +27 21 931 6623
E MAIL lifecom@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 27th Avenue, Hereford street, MATROOSFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 37, MATROOSFONTEIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Nosisa Ivy Konisi (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • Counselling Children • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Day Care • Children's Services • Accommodation

NAME Life Line / Child Line Cape Town
DESCRIPTION 24 hour Telephonic Counselling Service providing rape counselling trauma counselling and face to face counselling (by appointment). Training and outreach programmes in partnership with other welfare organisations and the broader community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 1113
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 6400
E MAIL lifeline@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 56 Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 56 Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mrs Heloise Solom (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Counselling • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Counselling Rape • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Child and Youth Care • Speakers • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion

NAME Life Line - Gugulethu
DESCRIPTION Drop in centre offering counselling and referral services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 3009/637 2649
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 4371
E MAIL gugs.lifeline@xsinet.co.za
WEB www.lifeline.org.za
PHYSICAL Room 10, Uluntu Centre, NY 108, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Room 10, Uluntu Centre, NY 108, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Eunice Bidli (Manager/Co ordinator for the District)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Capacity Building • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Life Line / Child Line - Bishop Lavis
DESCRIPTION Life Line is Southern Africa's leading provider of opportunities and skills for the healing and transformation of individuals and communities. The Association endeavours to promote relevant appropriate and accessible counselling and emotional wellness services in collaboration with strategic partners. LifeLine Southern Africa covers South Africa Botswana and Namibia.
TELEPHONE +27 21 934 3027
FACSIMILE +27 21 934 3037
E MAIL bishoplavis@lifelinewc.org.za
WEB www.lifeline.org.za
PHYSICAL Bishop Lavis Day Hospital, Lavis Drive, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 56 Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Rickie Sransman (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Advocacy • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Youth Development • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Domestic Violence • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Life Line / Child Line - Khayelitsha
DESCRIPTION We offer child abuse workshops school assistance and telephonic counselling and training programmes. We network with state services and other NGO's providing HIV/AIDS and MTCT programme counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 5855
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 5785
E MAIL mpho@lifelinewc.org.za
WEB www.lifelinewc.org.za
PHYSICAL E505 Scotts Street, Maphuhlisane Centre, BO KAAP, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 56 Roeland Street, BO KAAP, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001
CONTACT NAME Mpho Modise (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Drop in Centre • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Referral • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Life Line / Child Line - Western Cape
DESCRIPTION A counselling and training non profit organisation with huge HIV/AIDS intervention programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 1113
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 6400
E MAIL info@lifelinewc.org.za
WEB www.lifelinewc.org.za
PHYSICAL 66 Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 66 Roeland Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Renel Neethling (Office Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Service • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change

NAME Life of Christ Ministries
ACRONYM LOCM
DESCRIPTION We assist the elderly at the old aged home and we provide food for the poor.
TELEPHONE +27 21 937 5001
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 7555
E MAIL netaciaa@home.co.za
PHYSICAL 5 Cavalry Way, West Ridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 5 Cavalry Way, West Ridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Ms. Netacia Abrahams (Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Food Parcels • Home Based Care

NAME LifeLab
DESCRIPTION LifeLab is an HIV/AIDS leadership consultancy company serving government, corporations and communities. LifeLab provides wellness and training programmes for employees.
TELEPHONE +27 21 424 2398
FACSIMILE +27 86 684 3567
E MAIL info@lifelab.biz
WEB www.LifeLab.biz
PHYSICAL Beckham House, 2nd Floor, office 1, Beckham Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD
POSTAL PO Box 926, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8051
CONTACT NAME Brett Anderson (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Consulting

NAME Light From Africa Foundation
ACRONYM LFAF
DESCRIPTION The Light from Africa Foundation is registered as a section 21 non profit organization and charity and we are in the constant support of the South Africa HIV/AIDS challenge. Through previously disadvantaged individuals, we offer functional and uniquely hand crafted ceramic art all profits being donated to charity. The Light from Africa Foundation studio is situated in the heart of the Noordhoek Farm Village. The Southern end of Chapman's Peak is the gateway to this little village complete with arts and crafts restaurants farm stall and jungle gym for the kids.
TELEPHONE +27 86 1113897
FACSIMILE +27 21 789 0413
E MAIL info@lightfromafrica.co.za
WEB www.lifefromafrica.com
PHYSICAL The Cellars Noordhoek Farm Village, Main Road, NOORDHOEK, FISH HOEK
POSTAL The Cellars Noordhoek Farm Village, Main Road, NOORDHOEK, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7979
CONTACT NAME Almarie Pelsler (Marketing and Sales)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Fundraising • Charity

NAME Little Angels
DESCRIPTION Place of safety for abandoned orphans HIV positive and needy babies. HIV/AIDS training and care facilities are also available.
TELEPHONE +27 21 712 6169
FACSIMILE +27 21 712 6169



E MAIL info@littleangels.co.za
WEB www.littleangels.co.za
PHYSICAL 1 Cherry Lane, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 1 Cherry Lane, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966
CONTACT NAME Gayle Van Rensburg (Receptionist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Adoption • Children's Services • Drop in Centre • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Living Hope Community Centre
ACRONYM LHCC
DESCRIPTION Our Ministry focuses on HIV/AIDS prevention • care and treatment of those infected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 785 5655
FACSIMILE +27 21 785 2414
E MAIL office@livinghope.co.za
WEB www.livinghope.co.za
WEB Living Hope Community Centre, Kommetjie Main Road, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1700, SUN VALLEY, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7985
CONTACT NAME Sherna Fortuin (Public Relations Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Funding • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling • Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Children's Rights and Issues • Accommodation • Advisory

NAME Living Hope Safety (PEPFAR-funded)
DESCRIPTION They offer Crime Prevention campaigns and temporary shelter for the abused children and support groups.
TELEPHONE +27 44 533 2257
FACSIMILE +27 44 533 0662
E MAIL lokose@tsamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 6031 Mzayikani Street, Kwanokuthula Phase 2, HILLVIEW, EERSTE RIVER
POSTAL 6031 Mzayikani Street, Kwanokuthula Phase 2, HILLVIEW, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME Brenda Ngumbela (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling General • Care and Support • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Accommodation

NAME Lizo Nobando Day Care Centre - Khayelitsha, Cape Town
DESCRIPTION A centre run by Nazareth House for the care and education of children infected with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 363 0412
FACSIMILE +27 21 363 0044
E MAIL nazhouse@netactive.co.za
WEB www.nazhouse.org
PHYSICAL HARARE, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 12116, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8010
CONTACT NAME Sr Helen (Sister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Education and Training • Day Care • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Loaves and Fishes
DESCRIPTION Renewal centre for substance abusers. Half way house to aid recovery and reintegration into society.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 5900
FACSIMILE +27 21 4480684
E MAIL loavesfishes@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Near Snowflake Mills, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 1 Chatham Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Laurianne Braden (Counsellor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Lorraine Joja and the Sive Nathi Home - Blackheath, Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing a home for orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 905 6048

FACSIMILE +27 21 905 6048
E MAIL sivenathi@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 59 Robert Street, AUSTINVILLE, BLACKHEATH
POSTAL 59 Robert Street, AUSTINVILLE, BLACKHEATH, Western Cape, 7581
CONTACT NAME Lorraine Joja (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Advocacy

NAME Lost City Community Educare
ACRONYM LCCE
DESCRIPTION An edu care centre for children of ages 0 - 6.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 6689
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 3711
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 11th Avenue, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 11th Avenue, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Ms. Nozibele Masingata (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Early Childhood Development • Children's Services • Child Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Day Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support

NAME Lotus River Clinic
ACRONYM LCD
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 21 703 6990/9330
FACSIMILE +27 21 703 1432
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.lcd.org.uk
PHYSICAL Klip Road, LOTUS RIVER, GRASSY PARK
POSTAL Klip Road, LOTUS RIVER, GRASSY PARK, Western Cape, 7805
CONTACT NAME Sister Matthews (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Louis Leipoldt Hospital
DESCRIPTION Hospital and Medi Clinic supplying members of the surrounding communities with medical care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 957 6000
FACSIMILE +27 21 948 7100
E MAIL samantha.duplessis@mediclinic.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Broadway & Voortrekker Streets, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 369, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Hermien Everts (Client Services Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Medical and Health Care • Condom Promotion • Training Other • Family Planning • Condom Distribution

NAME loveLife Langa Y-Centre - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION A peer group education training and lifeskills programme for youth about HIV prevention and sexual health. The loveLife programme targets youth throughout the community by running workshops and training programmes in schools youth groups and churches
TELEPHONE +27 21 695 1037/8/9
FACSIMILE +27 21 695 1037
E MAIL v.gongotha@lovelife.org.za
WEB www.lovelife.org.za
PHYSICAL Rose Innes Street, LANGA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Rose Innes Street, LANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7456
CONTACT NAME Vivian Gongotha (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops

NAME Luvuyo Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 367 1104
FACSIMILE +27 21 367 1367
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hlela Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL Hlela Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Sister Lisa (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral
• Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom
Promotion • Condom Distribution • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Luvuyolwethu

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care, nutrition and income generation projects. We offer support and counselling to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 386 1506

FACSIMILE +27 21 386 7012

E MAIL luvuyolwethu@gmail.com

PHYSICAL 1274 Nceba Avenue, New Cross Road, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 1274 Nceba Avenue, New Cross Road, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7755

CONTACT NAME Celina Phoswayo (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Support Groups • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Training HIV/AIDS • Referral • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Macassar Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. Runs a 24hr maternity clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 21 857 2330

FACSIMILE +27 21 857 2251

E MAIL clalexan@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Musical and Hospital Drive, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL Cnr Musical and Hospital Drive, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Mrs Clorina Alexander (Facility manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Maitland Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 511 2523/6272

FACSIMILE +27 21 510 6473

E MAIL maitland.clinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL 2 Norfolk Street, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 2 Norfolk Street, MAITLAND, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7404

CONTACT NAME Sister Sehrdur (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Maitland Cottage Home

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 674 2090

FACSIMILE 086 618 0008

E MAIL info@mch.org.za

PHYSICAL Kildare Road, NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Kildare Road, NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7725

CONTACT NAME Miss Kunz (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation

NAME Makhomba-Ndlela Youth Movement (loveLife) - Elim

DESCRIPTION A LoveLife youth project that addresses issues of teenage pregnancy sexually transmitted disease and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 73 5763593/+27 15 519 4500

FACSIMILE +27 15 556 3420

E MAIL mr.mashamba@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL Mpheni Block B Elim Hospital, ELIM

POSTAL PO Box 2106, ELIM, Western Cape, 7284

CONTACT NAME Mr Mashamba (Organisation member)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Education and Training • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Charity

NAME Makukhanye Health Promotion Project

DESCRIPTION This project is mainly involved with peer education home based care treatment and VCT services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 380 8014

FACSIMILE +27 21 934 22 60

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3 Cherry Close Them bani Village, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 3 Cherry Close Them bani Village, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Ndilakazi Tshaka (Project Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Counselling Bereavement • Abstinence Promotion

• Counselling Family • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Care and Support

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Nutrition • Peer Education • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Malibongwe Development Programme

ACRONYM MDP

DESCRIPTION Our emphasis is on disadvantaged women. We provide Teaching and Training in health issues and on HIV/AIDS, TB, Sexual transmitted diseases, counselling and nutritional and environmental health and social support. Our aim is to empower women socially and economically.

TELEPHONE +27 21 697 5113

FACSIMILE +27 21 697 5696

E MAIL malibongwe@sybaweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 37 Aiden Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 187, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Ms Nomalanga Mosala (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Life Skills

• Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling

Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling

Illness • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training

NAME Mamelani Projects - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Providing nutritional education and training in food gardening for disadvantaged people living in the Cape Flats including families affected by HIV/AIDS

TELEPHONE +27 21 685 4608

FACSIMILE +27 86 514 3892

E MAIL info@mamelani.org.za

WEB www.mamelani.org.za

PHYSICAL 9 Raapenberg Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 9 Raapenberg Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Ms Carly Tamur (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Life Skills • Education and Training

• Nutrition • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Children's Services

NAME Mamre Child Welfare SA

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities

TELEPHONE +27 21 576 1812

FACSIMILE +27 21 576 1812

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, MAMRE, DASSENBERG

POSTAL PO Box 136, MAMRE, DASSENBERG, Western Cape, 7347

CONTACT NAME Ms. Enziana Kirsten (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)



SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Data Collection

NAME Mamre Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 576 1175

FACSIMILE +27 21 576 19 17

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Adam and Liedeman Streets, MAMRE, DASSENBERG
POSTAL Corner of Adam and Liedeman Streets, MAMRE, DASSENBERG, Western Cape, 7347

CONTACT NAME Sister M Daniels (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Manenberg Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are a child health clinic focussed on caring for children under the age of thirteen.

TELEPHONE +27 21 691 6409

FACSIMILE +27 21 692 1653

E MAIL manenbergclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Manenberg Avenue, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE

POSTAL Manenberg Avenue, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767

CONTACT NAME Sr A. Hendricks (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Marie Stopes Clinic - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION They deal with prevention of unwanted births. Their mission is to afford women the right to have children by choice not by chance. Other programme areas are: safe abortions, female sterilisation, vasectomies, blood pressure, VCT, pap smear, antenatal check up, condom distribution, injection and pills for prevention gynecological check ups HIV test immunisations and impotence treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 21 422 4660/4096

FACSIMILE +27 21 422 3927

E MAIL info@mariestopes.org.za

WEB www.mariestopes.org.za

PHYSICAL 91 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 91 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Kowie Theron (Marketing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Marie Stopes Clinic - Gandhi Square Clinic

DESCRIPTION They specialize in termination of pregnancy and counselling services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 838 3320

FACSIMILE +27 21 838 1485

WEB www.mariestopes.org.za

PHYSICAL c/o Rissik and Main Street, 1 Floor Omoya House,

POSTAL 91 Bree Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Miss Nombulelo Mkhehle (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Masibambane - Western Cape

DESCRIPTION We deal with nutrition and food gardens for patients with HIV/AIDS TB and other illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 21 364 1483

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 1489

E MAIL masibambane@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 841 Gqathu Street, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL PO Box 150, Nonkqabela, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Jelele Nosakhele (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Nutrition

NAME Masibambisane Youth Educational Drama

DESCRIPTION With the use of psychodrama they perform awareness workshops in the community.

TELEPHONE 072 310 0831

FACSIMILE Q 13352 Site B, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

E MAIL Q 13352 Site B, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Muleki Sam (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other Youth Development • Speakers • Peer Education • Networking • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Crime Prevention • Condom Promotion • Children's Rights and Issues • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Masifundise Development Organisation

DESCRIPTION Provide HIV awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 5164

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 6722

E MAIL info@masifundise.org.za

PHYSICAL 601 Premier Centre, 451 Main Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 601 Premier Centre, 451 Main Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Nasieer Jafter (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Masigcine Children's Home

DESCRIPTION We provide a place of safety for orphaned and vulnerable children.

TELEPHONE +27 21 909 1397

+27 21 909 1397

FACSIMILE mbdd@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 12 School Street, BLACKHEATH, KUILS RIVER

POSTAL PO Box 1108, BLACKHEATH, KUILS RIVER, Western Cape, 7581

CONTACT NAME Hilda de Beer (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Disease Management • Orphan Identity • Disability Issues • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Accommodation

NAME Masimanyane

DESCRIPTION We are an old age home.

TELEPHONE 073 411 5982

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 32394 Makhulu Crescent, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL 32394 Makhulu Crescent, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Mrs Ruka (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Masincedane Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 386 1718

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mjodo Street KTC, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Mjodo Street KTC, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7755

CONTACT NAME Sister Zilakazi (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Masincedane Community Service

ACRONYM MCS

DESCRIPTION Masincedane Community Services focuses on skills development, education, training, community upliftment and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 21 854 6303

FACSIMILE +27 21 854 6303

E MAIL ferda.mas@xsinet.co.za

WEB www.macs.org.za

PHYSICAL Masincedane Centre, Market Square, Market Street, STRAND

POSTAL PO Box 1534, Sunset West, Market Square, STRAND,

Western Cape, 7139

CONTACT NAME Ferda Groenewald (Programme Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care

• Training Business Skills • Peer Education • Life Skills • Home Based Care

• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Facilitators • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

• Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Community Service

NAME Masiphile Health Information Centre

DESCRIPTION A community based organisation offering home based care and a day care centre. The centre is located in the DRC school.

TELEPHONE +27 21 694 8256

FACSIMILE +27 21 854 6303

E MAIL ferda.mas@xsinet.co.za

WEB www.macs.org.za

PHYSICAL 16 Matshikwe Way, Settlers Place, LANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 16 Matshikwe Way, Settlers Place, LANGA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7456

CONTACT NAME Nomfundo Memani (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Child Care • Children's Services • Counselling & Support

• Counselling Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Early Childhood

Development • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care • Medical

and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME Masiphumelele Clinic - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 785 5486

FACSIMILE +27 21 785 4988

E MAIL mcebisi@hivmurphy.org.za

WEB www.desmondttutuhivcentre.org.za

PHYSICAL Pokela Road Masiphumelele, MASIPHUMELELE, FISH HOEK

POSTAL Pokela Road Masiphumelele, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mcebisi Mthizana (co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment

Outpatient • Support Groups • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child

Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes

Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness

• Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Consulting • Condom Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Care

and Support • Condom Distribution • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mathew Goniwe Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 362 6101

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 9 Kwahlana Road Makaza, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL 9 Kwahlana Road Makaza, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA,

Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Sister Mandindi (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Antiretroviral

Treatment (ARV) • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • Community Service

• Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Edutainment HIV/AIDS

• Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS

Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical

and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to

Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Support Groups • TB

Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Media and Training Centre for Health

DESCRIPTION Area of focus: Health Communication for behavioural impact. This is effected through the development of community media that addresses HIV/AIDS as part of comprehensive primary health care Programmes. We specialise in print and radio in order to provide access to marginalised communities that do not normally have access to mainstream media. Media programmes are developed in participation with communities and produced in languages of choice thus ensuring that health messages are appropriate and clearly understood in an unambiguous way.

TELEPHONE +27 21 448 7339

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 8290

E MAIL gwhite@mtcforhealth.co.za

WEB www.mtcforhealth.co.za

PHYSICAL Block B, Collingwood Place, 12 Anson Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 753, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Gail White (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Media and Communications • Materials and Resource Development

NAME Medical Research Council - Western Cape

ACRONYM MRC

DESCRIPTION Our vision is to build a healthy nation through research and our mission is to improve the nation's health status and quality of life through relevant and excellent health research aimed at promoting equity and development.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 0219

FACSIMILE +27 21 938 0200

E MAIL info@mrc.ac.za

WEB www.mrc.ac.za

PHYSICAL Francie van Zijl Drive, PAROWVALLEI, PAROW

POSTAL PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505

CONTACT NAME Hendra Van Zyl (Webmaster)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Resource Centre • Research Social and Behavioural

Science • Research Economics Education Law • Resources and Materials

• Research Socio economic • Research Other • Research Biomedical

NAME Medicines Information Centre

ACRONYM MIC

DESCRIPTION A national medicines information provider in relation to drug therapy HIV/AIDS Psychology malaria and pregnancy. This organisation is only open to health professionals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 406 6829

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 0503

E MAIL micguest@uctgsh1.uct.ac.za

WEB www.mic.uct.ac.za

PHYSICAL Groote Schuur Hospital Old Main Building, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Department of Medicine University of Cape Town, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Annoesjka Swart (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Policy and Programme

Development and Implementation • Resource Centre • Telephonic

Counselling Hotline • Advisory • Consulting • Education and Training

NAME Medicines Sans Frontiers

ACRONYM MSF

DESCRIPTION We are an independent international medical humanitarian organization that delivers emergency aid to people affected by armed conflict epidemics natural or man made disasters or exclusion from health care in more than 70 countries.

TELEPHONE +27 21 364 5490

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 7051

E MAIL nomtu.mini@msf.org.za

WEB www.msf.org.za

PHYSICAL Town One Properties, Sulani Drive, KHAYELITSHA,

CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Town One Properties, Sulani Drive, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Nomtu Mini (financial administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Nutrition

• Primary Health Care • Medical Aid • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Funding

• Employment • Education and Training • Development • Community

Service • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • HIV/AIDS

Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Empowerment

Programmes • Emergency Services • Disease Management • Counselling &

Support • Charity • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Administrative Services

and Support

NAME Melkbos Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 553 2499

FACSIMILE +27 21 553 24 12

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Robern Road, MELKBOSSTRAND, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Robern Road, MELKBOSSTRAND, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7437

CONTACT NAME Sister Ossie (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment

Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)

Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Primary Health Care



- Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical Supplies
- Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management
- Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disability Issues
- Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Care and Support • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Mental Health Society Western Cape

ACRONYM MHS

DESCRIPTION The provision of services to people with mental and psychiatric disabilities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 9040

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 8475

E MAIL info@cmhs.co.za

WEB www.capementalhealth.co.za

PHYSICAL 22 Ivy Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X7, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Mrs I Daniels (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Empowerment Programmes • Disability Issues • Education and Training

NAME Metrop District Health Service

ACRONYM MDHS

DESCRIPTION Provision of Primary Health care services in Cape Town.

TELEPHONE +27 21 460 9100

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 6728

E MAIL rmartell@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Mountain Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X7, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915

CONTACT NAME Dr Martell (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Medical and Health Care • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Metropolitan AIDS Solutions

DESCRIPTION Business consulting and HIV/AIDS information dissemination. VCT services are also provided.

TELEPHONE +27 21 940 6717

FACSIMILE +27 21 940 5323

E MAIL nsamuels@metropolitan.co.za

WEB www.redribbon.co.za

PHYSICAL Building 6/1 Parc du Cap Mispel Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 2212, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Gillian N'R Samuels (Communications Specialist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Consulting

NAME Mfuleni Clinic

DESCRIPTION This clinic is part of the municipality. They offer VCT services and provide ARVs.

TELEPHONE +27 21 909 2755

FACSIMILE +27 21 909 2942

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Church Street, MFULENI, EERSTE RIVER

POSTAL Church Street, MFULENI, EERSTE RIVER, Western Cape, 7103

CONTACT NAME Sister Peter (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Michael Mapongwana Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We have a maternity ward.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 3353

FACSIMILE +27 21 363 2464

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Steve Biko and Ntlazane Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL Corner Steve Biko and Ntlazane Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Sister Notshe (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Missionaries of Charity

DESCRIPTION Missions of Charity focuses on helping the poorest of the poor people by aiding the homeless and people with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 3365

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 9334

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL E504 Srumko Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 401, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Sister Gergiana (Superior of the Community)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • Income Generation Projects • Medical and Health Care • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Behaviour Change • Community Service • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Mitchells Height Civic Association

ACRONYM MHCA

DESCRIPTION We assist in community work and development.

TELEPHONE +27 21 397 1938

FACSIMILE community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 19 Moria Street, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 19 Moria Street, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Ms. Shamiel Fataar (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Development

NAME Mitchell's Plain Community Advice and Development Project

ACRONYM MPCADP

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling for rape and abuse victims and drug abusers.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 2000

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 2887

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL OGS Building Room 13.1, Cnr. 1st and 4th Avenue Town Centre, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 103, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Dawn Adams (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support

NAME Mitchells Plain Community Health Clinic - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Providing anti retroviral treatment to HIV infected people who are eligible as well as VCT and PEP. At present the clinic only offers ARVs to adults and not children. The HIV clinic started operating in 2004.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 5161

FACSIMILE +27 21 391 2803

E MAIL taniaengel@mac.com

PHYSICAL 1st Avenue Eastridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

PHYSICAL 1st Avenue Eastridge, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Sister McPhason (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Consulting • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Mitchell's Plain Crisis Line

ACRONYM MPCL

DESCRIPTION This centre provides counselling for domestic violence victims and rape survivors.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 2000

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 2887

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL OGS Building, Cnr. 1st and 4th Avenue Town Centre, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 103, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Geraldine (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling



Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse

NAME Mitchells Plain Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services and a maternity clinic within the hospital premises.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 5161
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 2803
FACSIMILE community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1st Avenue, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 1st Avenue, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Sister Appolos (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Medical Aid • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Mitchell's Plain Disability Forum

DESCRIPTION Offers Services for the handicapped which includes accomodation; care and support; poverty relief, recreation and transport.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 5132
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 5133
PHYSICAL 1 Weltevreden Road, Rocklands, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 760, Rocklands, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802
CONTACT NAME Sharon Christiaan (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Disability Issues • Funding • Grant Application Assistance

NAME Mitchell's Plain Education Support Centre

DESCRIPTION Offering Psychological support for learners in need at school, also offering HIV/AIDS awareness and support.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 4107/ +27 21 370 20
FACSIMILE +27 374 9143
E MAIL mpclinic@wcape.gov.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Aloe and Bamboo Roads, LENTEGEUR, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL Cnr Aloe and Bamboo Roads, LENTEGEUR, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7786
CONTACT NAME Netba Jalamba (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy

NAME Mitchell's Plain Network Opposing Women Abuse

DESCRIPTION This networking organisation offers support related to court appearance, we offer assistance in obtaining protection and peace ordersOffering court support project, counselling and training.
TELEPHONE +27 21 376 2780
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 2780
PHYSICAL BeaconVale Community Care Centre, 2 Ramber Street, Beacon Valley, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 239 Promenade, ALPHINE PARK, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Daphne Jansen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Legal Services

NAME Mitchells Plain Online

ACRONYM MPO
DESCRIPTION We work with NGOs to develop business and funding proposals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 8208
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 8210
E MAIL cdixon@mweb.co.za
WEB www.mitchellsplain.co.za
PHYSICAL 39 Forester Close, West Ridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 135, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Mr. Clinton Dixon (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Information Technology • Grant Application Assistance • Fundraising • Funding • Data Collection

NAME Mitchell's Plain Service Centre and Meals on Wheels

DESCRIPTION Provides food parcels for the underprivileged and hosts a senior club which provides craft making, outdoor activities and health care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 371 8956
FACSIMILE +27 21 371 8956

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Liesbeeck and Vaal River Roads, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 822, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802
CONTACT NAME Mrs Engina Flutman (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • Advocacy

NAME Mitchell's Plain Small Business Forum

DESCRIPTION Membership organisation providing services to members and local communities.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 4485
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 8640
WEB www.capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL 17 Blackberry Close, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 17 Blackberry Close, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802
CONTACT NAME C Williams (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Lobbying • Skills Development

NAME Mitchells Plain Youth Health Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 1914
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 1640
E MAIL rgraveno@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 7 Polka Square Town Centre, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 7 Polka Square Town Centre, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Mrs Hendricks Sandra (Health Promotion Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Blood Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development

NAME M-Kem Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION We have a clinic within the pharmacy offering VCT services. Sister is available from 8am to 7pm (Mon to Sun)
TELEPHONE +27 21 948 5706
FACSIMILE +27 21 945 2350
E MAIL mkem@mkem.co.za
PHYSICAL Upper Durban Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Upper Durban Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Sister Thomson (Nurse Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care

NAME Molo Songololo

DESCRIPTION We provide support and life skills training for children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 5420
FACSIMILE +27 21 785 0837
E MAIL info@molo.org.za
WEB www.molo.org.za
PHYSICAL 3 Milnar Road, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 53269, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745
CONTACT NAME Patrick Solomons/Ronnie Ngalo (Youth Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Montagu PHC Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.
TELEPHONE +27 23 614 8200
FACSIMILE +27 23 614 8201
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Montagu Clinic, MONTAGU
POSTAL PO Box X1, MONTAGU, Western Cape, 6720
CONTACT NAME Sister Catherona Sanders (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child



Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Montague Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 23 614 8100

FACSIMILE +27 23 614 2704

E MAIL hmybygh@pwl.gov.za

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, MONTAGU

POSTAL Private Bag X11, MONTAGU, Western Cape, 6720

CONTACT NAME Mr H Mybgh (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Emergency Services • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Laboratory Tests • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Moravian Church

DESCRIPTION We provide meals to the schools and community

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 9522

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 9054

E MAIL mcsa@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Church Street, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 24107, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7779

CONTACT NAME Brian Abrahams (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Networking • Nutrition

NAME Morning Star Bible Ministries

DESCRIPTION The church runs a soup kitchen, prison ministry and is involved in community work.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 3651

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 59 Clairwood Crescent, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL 59 Clairwood Crescent, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Awei Goliath (Minister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Food Parcels • Community Service

NAME Mosaic Training & Service Healing Centre for Women

ACRONYM Mosaic

DESCRIPTION Mosaic is an organisation dealing with domestic violence. Working with 30 communities and 11 magistrates courts in Cape Town, Paarl and Wellington.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 7585

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 7584

E MAIL admin@mosaic.sa.co.za

WEB www.mosaic.sa.co.za

PHYSICAL 66 Ottery Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 18460, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Riaan Goosen (Financial Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Referral • Social Development • Support Groups

NAME Mothers2Mothers

ACRONYM M2M

DESCRIPTION The organisation promotes empowerment through education to women infected or affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 466 9160 or 0800 MOTHER

FACSIMILE +27 21 466 9162

E MAIL info@m2m.org

WEB www.m2m.org

PHYSICAL 78 Darling Street, HIGH CAPE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 841, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Linda Codron (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Empowerment Programmes • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Referral • Support Groups • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mouille Point Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION A community pharmacy that does blood pressure and cholesterol testing and is involved in referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 439 4460

FACSIMILE +27 21 439 4459

E MAIL mgovan@bishops.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Beach Road and Stanley Place, MOUILLE POINT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 36148, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702

CONTACT NAME Mrs Bhadrika Govan (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Consulting • Medical Aid • Condom Distribution

NAME Mount Hope Projects

DESCRIPTION They are a rehabilitation centre that helps former drug users to be reintegrated into society.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 7323

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 7373

E MAIL brink@telkomsa.net

WEB www.mounthope.co.za

PHYSICAL Corner Artemis and Ajax Streets, WOODRIDGE,

MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 787, WESTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7802

CONTACT NAME Mr Lushen (Convenor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training Other • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • Rehabilitation • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Mowbray Maternity Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 659 5596/5916

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 2991

E MAIL jricket@pocccwesterncape.co.za

PHYSICAL Hornsey Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Hornsey Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Sister Ricket (Head of the unit)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME MRC Unit for Anxiety and Stress Disorders, University of Stellenbosch

DESCRIPTION The MRC Unit focuses on anxiety disorders including obsessive compulsive disorder post traumatic stress disorder and social anxiety disorder. A broad range of methods are used ranging from animal studies through genetics research and clinical trials including epidemiological and cross cultural investigations. The Unit has a project on psychopathology associated with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 9161

FACSIMILE +27 21 933 5790

E MAIL sseedat@sun.ac.za

WEB www.mhic.co.za

PHYSICAL Dept of Psychiatry University of Stellenbosch, Tygerberg



Medical School, Francie van Zijl Avenue, TYGERBERG, PAROW,
 Dept of Psychiatry University of Stellenbosch
 POSTAL PO Box 19063, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505
 CONTACT NAME Soraya Seedat (Research co ordinator / Co director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling
 & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Advocacy • Advisory
 • Counselling Lay • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape
 • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Networking • Research
 Biomedical • Research Other • Research Social and Behavioural Science
 • Training Counselling • Training Professional Health Care

NAME Muizenberg Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS
 related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 788 8940
 FACSIMILE +27 21 788 2375
 E MAIL mbergcln@sybaweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL Electricity Building, Atlantic Road, MUIZENBERG,
 CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL Electricity Building, Atlantic Road, MUIZENBERG, CAPE TOWN,
 Western Cape, 7950
 CONTACT NAME Sister Jacobs (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Education and Training • Family Planning • Food Parcels
 • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and
 Health Care • Medical Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually
 Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care
 • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Disease
 Management • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support
 • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service
 • Children's Rights and Issues • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV
 Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS
 • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Muslim AIDS Programme - Cape Town
 DESCRIPTION An NGO providing HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5287
 FACSIMILE +27 21 637 0115
 E MAIL mapwcape@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL Corner of Fakibarmak Centre
 POSTAL PO Box 18833, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
 CONTACT NAME Miss Misbah (Camp and sports co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Information and Materials
 Dissemination

NAME Muslim Assembly

DESCRIPTION The Muslim assembly helps the impoverished by supply
 ing them with food parcels once a month.

TELEPHONE +27 21 692 1237
 FACSIMILE +27 21 692 3984
 E MAIL Musassem@telkomsa.net
 PHYSICAL 38 Luderwyk Road, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 60, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
 CONTACT NAME Fayrooz Ismail (Social Worker)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith
 Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • Other • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels •
 Faith Based Services • Counselling Family • Advisory

NAME Muslim Hands

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling, therapy and n disability disas
 ter management.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 6413
 FACSIMILE +27 21 633 6491
 E MAIL contact@muslimhands.co.za
 WEB www.muslimhands.co.za
 PHYSICAL S and H Centre, 1 Carnie Road, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 38419, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
 CONTACT NAME Noorahem Mohamed (Fundrasing Officer)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Charity

NAME Muslim Views

DESCRIPTION An FBO offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 638 4064
 FACSIMILE +27 21 638 1630
 E MAIL editor@mviews.co.za
 PHYSICAL 1st Floor, Breys Centre 3, Mayvise Rd Rylands, RYLANDS EST,
 GATESVILLE
 POSTAL PO Box 442 Ethlone, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape,
 7760
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Laties (Receptionist)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Mustadafin Foundation

DESCRIPTION The Foundation creates support structures which devel
 ops a sense of empowerment which results in independence.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 0010/60
 FACSIMILE +27 21 633 0057
 E MAIL mustadafin2@telkomsa.net
 WEB www.mustadafin.com
 PHYSICAL 18 Belgravia Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL 18 Belgravia Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
 CONTACT NAME Ghairunisa Johnstone Adams (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non
 Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based
 Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Donor Agency • Other
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Workshops

NAME My African Dream Children's Trust

ACRONYM MADCT

DESCRIPTION My african dream children's trust strives to inspire,
 equip, develop and empower South Africa's children to be able to deal
 with the issues of poverty, HIV and aids, substance and abuse and environ
 mental degradation.

TELEPHONE +27 21 780 1353
 FACSIMILE +27 21 780 1353
 E MAIL meet@mweb.co.za
 WEB www.myafricandream.org.za
 PHYSICAL 175 Watsonia Avenue, SCARBOROUGH, FISH HOEK
 POSTAL PO Box 22706, SCARBOROUGH, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7975
 CONTACT NAME Mr Terry Corr (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and
 Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's
 Services • Community Service • Research Social and Behavioural Science
 • Research Socio economic • Resource Centre • Youth Development

NAME Mzamomhle Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS
 related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 374 1173/4
 FACSIMILE +27 21 374 3299
 E MAIL mzamomhle.clinic@capetown.gov.za
 PHYSICAL Mzamimhle Clinic Sagwityi Road, PHILLIPI PHASE 4,
 GUGULETHU
 POSTAL Mzamimhle Clinic Sagwityi Road, PHILLIPI PHASE 4,
 GUGULETHU, Western Cape, 7750
 CONTACT NAME Mr J J Ngubane (Facility Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections
 (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of
 Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care
 • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes
 General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training
 • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness
 • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Advisory

NAME Narcotics Anonymous SA (Cape Town Helpline)

DESCRIPTION A CBO that has about a 100 volunteers offering support
 for recovering addicts.

TELEPHONE +27 881 301 031 27
 E MAIL ct_pi@na.org.za
 WEB www.na.org.za
 PHYSICAL 42 Roddebloem Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL 42 Roddebloem Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN,
 Western Cape, 7915
 CONTACT NAME Stan/Garry (Volunteers)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Drug Therapy

**NAME National Association for People Living with HIV/AIDS -
 Western Cape**

ACRONYM NAPWA WC

DESCRIPTION At NAPWA we mobilise people who are infected or
 affected with HIV/AIDS. We encourage people to form support groups in
 various communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 425 6860
 FACSIMILE +27 21 421 9982
 E MAIL napwawc@sn.apc.org
 WEB www.napwa.org.za
 PHYSICAL 41 Lansdowne Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL 41 Lansdowne Road, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735
 CONTACT NAME Elaine Maane (Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Referral • Lobbying • Information
 and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Gender
 Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building
 • Advocacy • Support Groups • Networking • Issues related to Stigma and



Discrimination • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME National Association of Child Care Workers - Western Cape

ACRONYM NACCW
DESCRIPTION NACCW is an independent Non Profit Organisation which provides professional training and infrastructure to promote healthy child and youth development and to improve standards of care and treatment for troubled children and youth at risk in family community and residential group.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 6076
FACSIMILE +27 21 762 5352
E MAIL headoffice@naccw.org.za
WEB www.naccw.org.za
PHYSICAL Office No 9 220 Ottery Road, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 36407, GLOSDERRY, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7702
CONTACT NAME Sandra Oosthuizen (Office Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Networking • Training Capacity Building • Information and Materials Dissemination • Lobbying • Consulting • Education and Training • Advocacy • Community Service

NAME National Association of Democratic Lawyers

ACRONYM NADEL
DESCRIPTION We deal with all legal issues.
TELEPHONE +27 21 421 0577
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 3561
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
POSTAL PO Box 15803, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8018
CONTACT NAME Mrs. R. Nyman (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Legal Issues

NAME National DA Womens Network

ACRONYM DAWN
DESCRIPTION Political party that deals with women's issues and empowers women politically.
TELEPHONE +27 21 403 3560
FACSIMILE +27 21 403 2690
E MAIL janets@democratic_alliance.co.za
WEB www.da.org.za
PHYSICAL Marks Building 2nd and 3rd Floor, Parliament, Plain Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 15, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mrs Janet Semple (Federal Leader)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Networking • Empowerment Programmes • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME National Education Health and Allied Workers Union

ACRONYM NEHAWU
DESCRIPTION It is a labour organisation and our scope is working with the education health and social departments. We also work within the private sectors and state administration. Our work involves training our members to counsel.
TELEPHONE +27 21 424 4580
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 4667
E MAIL nehawuwc@nehawu.org.za
PHYSICAL 9th Floor Dumbarton House, 1 Church Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 4058, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Busisiwe Shabalala (Provincial Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Health Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Referral • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building

NAME Nazareth House

DESCRIPTION We care for HIV/AIDS infected babies and children in residential and community homes day care centre for positive children and hospice care for children and adults, we look after frail and needy.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 1635
FACSIMILE +27 21 465 6414
E MAIL nazhouse@netactive.co.za
WEB www.nazhouse.org
PHYSICAL 1 Derry Street, VREDEHOEK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 12116, MILL STREET, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8010
CONTACT NAME Jane Payne (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Education

and Training • Day Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Nceduluntu Sanctuary Trust

DESCRIPTION We provide an orphanage for HIV affected children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 851 3589
FACSIMILE +27 21 851 3589
E MAIL mamalumka@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Alexandra Building, 147 Main Road, SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL PO Box 880, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Mrs Micheal Kirkpatrick (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Orphan Support

NAME Neighbourhood Old Age Home - (a NOAH Project) Khayelitsha

ACRONYM NOAH
DESCRIPTION We provide care to the aged at an old aged home.
TELEPHONE 083 727 0177
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.noah.ac.za
PHYSICAL Z76 Maxamo Road, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 142, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Sina (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Charity • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Treatment Inpatient • Welfare

NAME Netreg Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 694 1733
FACSIMILE +27 21 695 4406
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Crn Bonteheuvel and Jakkelsvlei Streets, LANGA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Crn Bonteheuvel and Jakkelsvlei Streets, LANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7456
CONTACT NAME Sister Kibidill (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Alternative Therapies • Administrative Services and Support • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Networking AIDS Community Of South Africa - NACOSA

ACRONYM WC NACOSA and CHAIN
DESCRIPTION The Networking AIDS Community of South Africa is a non profit organisation based in Cape Town servicing the Western Cape. WC NACOSA seeks to reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS through capacity building, networking and strengthening the multi sectoral response between government and civil society.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7348
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7953
E MAIL administrator@wc nacosa.co.za
WEB www.wc nacosa.co.za
PHYSICAL 17 Noirlen House, 6th Floor, Buiterkant Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 6358, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Shereen Skippers (Program Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Peer • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Peer Education • Skills Development • Speakers • Support Groups • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Workshops

NAME New Africa Theatre Association

ACRONYM NATA
DESCRIPTION We are a higher education providing a certificate course in performing art skills. We also conduct community theatre projects which comprehensively covers HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 2392
FACSIMILE +27 21 696 2446

E MAIL nata2002@iafrica.com
WEB www.newafricathreatre.com
PHYSICAL 43 Golf Course Road, SYBRANDPARK, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 274, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Ian Bruce (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Materials and Resource Development • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME New Start Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing mobile VTC services and referral. New Start centres are located in Cape Town Durban and Johannesburg. Our mission is to improve the health of our clients by providing the highest quality HIV counselling, testing and referral services. New start provides subsidised HIV counselling, testing and referral services to members of the community and corporates at R25.
TELEPHONE +27 21 425 5843
FACSIMILE +27 21 425 9730
E MAIL newstartcapetown@sffh.co.za
WEB www.newstart.co.za
PHYSICAL Picbel Parkade Shop 11, Lower Ground, 58 Strand Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Picbel Parkade Shop 11, Lower Ground, 58 Strand Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Nobuntu Habe (Site Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME New Women's Movement
DESCRIPTION Deals with maintenance grants, women and child abuse, rights, young women's rights and education for lobbying workshops which deals with issues like abuse HIV/AIDS and teen pregnancies. Also campaigns for women and children's rights.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 2364
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 7294
E MAIL nwm@intekom.co.za/info@nwm.co.za
PHYSICAL 129 Rochester Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 129 Rochester Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Edwina Simisi (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Human Rights • Workshops

NAME New World Foundation
ACRONYM NWF
DESCRIPTION The New World Foundation is a Training and Development Centre in the Lavender Hill township near Cape Town.
TELEPHONE +27 21 701 1150
FACSIMILE +27 21 701 9592
E MAIL www.newworldfoundation.org.za
PHYSICAL Grindel Avenue, LAVENDER HILL, RETREAT
POSTAL Grindel Avenue, LAVENDER HILL, RETREAT, Western Cape, 7965
CONTACT NAME Ms. Lucinda Evans (Operations Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Networking • Social Development • Support Groups • Training Gender Issues • Training HIV/AIDS • Youth Development

NAME National Institute for Crime Prevention and Rehabilitation of Offenders - Western Cape
ACRONYM NICRO
DESCRIPTION We deal with ex offenders, monitoring, education, training, support and job creation.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 6060
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 4920
E MAIL sindi@wcapenicro.co.za
WEB www.nicro.org.za
PHYSICAL 6 Palietrinea, EASTRIDGE, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 443, Town Centre, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Sindi (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Income Generation Projects • Monitoring and Evaluation • Care and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Nolungile Clinic - Site C Clinic
ACRONYM Site C
DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services with an ARV clinic.
TELEPHONE +27 21 387 1107/1520
FACSIMILE +27 21 387 0229
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Site C, KHAYELITSHA, MDHS Woodstock Hospital, 7925
POSTAL Mountain Road, SITE C, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Mr Gangana (Facility Manager of Site Clinic)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME No Greater Love HIV/AIDS Organisation
DESCRIPTION We offer health education including sanitation screening for potential health hazards. We provide first aid training and family planning services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 712 2397
FACSIMILE +27 21 712 2397
PHYSICAL 46 Ashford Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 46 Ashford Road, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mr G Draaf (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Health and Wellness Promotion • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Nomzama Site 5 Masiphumelele Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 785 3938
FACSIMILE +27 21 785 2631
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 1519 Pokela Road, MASIPHUMELELE, FISH HOEK
POSTAL 1519 Pokela Road, MASIPHUMELELE, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7974
CONTACT NAME Sister Trout (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training HIV/AIDS • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Food Parcels • Family Planning • Disease Management • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Children's Services • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Abstinence Promotion • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Non-Profit Consortium
ACRONYM NPC
DESCRIPTION The Non Profit Consortium is an organisation committed to supporting democratic transformation by strengthening the financial sustainability of the non profit sector in South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 21 422 3413
TELEPHONE +27 21 422 3329
E MAIL celiaa@npc.org.za
WEB www.npc.org.za
PHYSICAL 1st Flr Horizon House, 15 Pepper Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 1st Flr Horizon House, 15 Pepper Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Celia Adam (Communication Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non



Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Speakers • Research • Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Lobbying • Legal Services • Facilitators • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME Nonceba Family Counselling Centre

ACRONYM NFCC

DESCRIPTION We provide family trauma and sexual abuse, counselling and run a sexual abuse awareness programme in schools.

TELEPHONE +27 21 364 0135

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 0135

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Shawco 2 G323, Mongezi Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL PO Box 41, NONKQUBELA, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7793

CONTACT NAME Nocawe Mankayi (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills

NAME Non-Profit Resource Training

ACRONYM NPRT

DESCRIPTION The resource training centre provides development and presentation of high quality, skills based and affordable capacity building and short courses for non profit sectors (open & in house). We offer project management and every aspect of fundraising for NPOs & schools strategic planning.

TELEPHONE +27 21 685 7726

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 4003/7726

E MAIL nprt@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 386, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Mrs Joyce Gampel (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Nontuthuzelo Food Garden Project

DESCRIPTION This organisation is involved in a garden project. They sell the produced goods for income. They also offer HIV/AIDS education and emphasis on the importance of eating vegetables.

TELEPHONE +27 21 387 5305

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL B596A, Site C, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, B596A

POSTAL Site C, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Sylvia Khuselo (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Agriculture • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Income Generation Projects

NAME Northpine Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 981 4319

E MAIL elma.Van_der_merwe@capetown.co.za

PHYSICAL Northpine Road, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Northpine Road, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7561

CONTACT NAME Sr Elma van der Merwe (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Safety and Risk Management • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Northwood Ratepayers Civics and Welfare Association

ACRONYM NRCWA

DESCRIPTION We provide a soup kitchen and financial burial assistance.

TELEPHONE +27 21 374 3705

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 35, Hans Aschen Bonn, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 35 Hans Aschen Bonn, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Mrs. G. Richards (Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Funding • Charity • Capacity Building • Food Parcels • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Notembeka Home Based Care

ACRONYM NHBC

DESCRIPTION We offer home based care to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 21 386 1764

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL NY 85 Hangana Street, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 97, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7755

CONTACT NAME Rev Sonny Tyatyam (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care

NAME Nyanga Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 380 8030

FACSIMILE +27 21 380 8049

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr New Eislleben & Miller Street, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Cnr New Eislleben & Miller Street, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7755

CONTACT NAME Lux Makhohlifo (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Nyanga Junction Reproductive Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services

TELEPHONE +27 21 692 3913

FACSIMILE +27 21 691 8145

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Duinefontein Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE

POSTAL Duinefontein Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767

CONTACT NAME Sister Skeyiyo (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Blood Services

NAME O Righteousness Foundation

ACRONYM ARF

DESCRIPTION We provide after school care and we assist in youth development and run sports groups.

TELEPHONE +27 21 393 5149

FACSIMILE +27 21 939 5149

E MAIL allthatsservices@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 45 Birkenhead Drive, Bayview, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 45 Birkenhead Drive Bayview, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Wendy Dennis (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Day Care • Sports

NAME Ocean View Clinic

DESCRIPTION We offer family planning, TB, STD and STI treatments and VCT follow ups. In terms of nutrition we have an underweight clinic where we have a dietician. On Wednesday mornings we have a doctor visit ing the clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 21 783 1688

FACSIMILE +27 21 783 1482

E MAIL oceancln@sybaweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Powlux Way, OCEAN VIEW, FISH HOEK

POSTAL Powlux Way, OCEAN VIEW, FISH HOEK, Western Cape, 7974



CONTACT NAME Sr Du Toit (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support

NAME Ocean View Work Group

ACRONYM OVWG

DESCRIPTION Mission: To provide effective and supportive services whereby the physically and intellectually challenged persons and their families are enabled to take their rightful place in society. Programme areas: social awareness and HIV/AIDS disability

TELEPHONE +27 21 783 1274

FACSIMILE +27 21 783 1274

E MAIL oceanviewpd@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Cnr Castor and Draco Roads, OCEAN VIEW, FISH HOEK

POSTAL Cnr Castor and Draco Roads, OCEAN VIEW, FISH HOEK,

Western Cape, 7975

CONTACT NAME Mr Davids (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Support Groups • Social Development • Rehabilitation •

HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment

Programmes • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Capacity

Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Old Mutual Foundation

DESCRIPTION Old Mutual SA is involved in Employee wellness HIV/AIDS programmes, education and training. Also social funding and donations to HIV related community organisations.

TELEPHONE +27 21 217 1300

FACSIMILE +27 21 217 1313

E MAIL ancontsa@oldmutual.com

WEB www.oldmutual.com

PHYSICAL Mutual Park Jan Smuts Drive, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 66, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr Andile Ncontsa (Head of Old Mutual Foundation)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes

General • Employment • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events

NAME On - Que HIV/AIDS Training & Development

DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS education and training. We offer counselling courses to organisations.

TELEPHONE +27 21 948 0282

FACSIMILE +27 21 948 0317

E MAIL timothy@siliti.co.za

PHYSICAL 36 Lincoln Road, BOULEVARD PARK, BELLVILLE

POSTAL PO Box 2977, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Timothy Hebblewhite (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Education and Training

• Organisational Development • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME One In A Million Productions

ACRONYM OIMP

DESCRIPTION We run an annual drug awareness programme.

TELEPHONE +27 21 393 5149

FACSIMILE +27 21 393 5149

E MAIL allthatservices@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 45 Birkenhead Drive Bayview, Strandfontein,

MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 45 Birkenhead Drive Bayview, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN,

CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Nikita Dennis (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Drug Therapy • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Ons Plek

DESCRIPTION Ons Plek is a 24 hour assessment centre and the only intake shelter for girls in Cape Town. This residential safe house has 16 beds but can accommodate up to 25 girls on mattresses. Providing 24 hour accommodation counselling and education while undertaking the complex reunification process is the key to our success.

TELEPHONE +27 21 465 4829

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 0530

E MAIL onsplek@new.co.za

PHYSICAL 4 Albertus Road, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 3506, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Pam Jackson/ Sharon Bey Lezled

(Director/Secretary)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Foster Care • Education and Training • Counselling

HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Accommodation • Life Skills

NAME Options Pregnancy Centre

DESCRIPTION We help women with risky pregnancies. We counsel in schools and deal with pre and post abortion counselling, miscarriages, still births and rape. We also offer adoption counselling and life skill programme.

TELEPHONE +27 21 552 5632

FACSIMILE +27 21 592 2184

E MAIL optionscp@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 4 Stella Road, MONTAGUE GARDENS, MILNERTON

POSTAL 4 Stella Road, MONTAGUE GARDENS, MILNERTON,

Western Cape, 7435

CONTACT NAME Rose (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Oval North Residents and Tenants Association

ACRONYM ONRTA

DESCRIPTION We provide assistance in rent and similar monetary matters.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 2855

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 45 Oval North Street, Beacon Valley, HEYNS PARK,

MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 45 Oval North Street, Beacon Valley, HEYNS PARK,

MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Mr. Reolf Beukman (Owner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Issues related to

Stigma and Discrimination • Life Skills • Other • Resource Centre

NAME Paediatric HIV Foundation

DESCRIPTION We are an NPO which raises funding with which to assist minors who are infected or affected by HIV/AIDS. We are able to assist with foodstuffs, clothing, school fees and refurbishment of family units.

TELEPHONE +27 21 460 2625

FACSIMILE +27 21 460 2621

E MAIL paedhivf@icon.co.za

WEB www.giftoaids.org

PHYSICAL 7 Trek Road, HIGGOVALE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 7 Trek Road, HIGGOVALE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001

CONTACT NAME Dr Lesley Szabo (Principal Director)

Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

Training Home Based Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Traditional

Healing • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Lobbying • Issues related to

Stigma and Discrimination • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS

Programmes Educational Institutions • Fundraising • Funding

• Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer

• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Community Service

• Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and

Support • Campaigns and Events

NAME Panorama Breastfeeding Clinic

DESCRIPTION The purpose of this clinic is to help new mothers with breastfeeding, bottle feeding and provide other types of information that new mothers may need.

TELEPHONE +27 21 939 9720

FACSIMILE +27 21 930 8397

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 14 Dorp Street, PANORAMA, PAROW

POSTAL PO Box 15580, PANORAMA, PAROW, Western Cape, 7506

CONTACT NAME Justine Gyger (Practice Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition • Advisory • Other • Counselling Other

NAME Parkwood Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 705 0103/4

FACSIMILE +27 21 706 5571

E MAIL pwoodcln@sybaweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Warmer and Parkwood Avenue, PARKWOOD EST,

GRASSY PARK

POSTAL Cnr Warmer and Parkwood Avenue, PARKWOOD EST,

GRASSY PARK, Western Cape, 7888

CONTACT NAME Sister Isaacs (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups

• Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention

• HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family

Planning • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling

Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Community



Service • Child Care • Capacity Building • Abstinence Promotion
• Behaviour Change

NAME Parow Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 8037

FACSIMILE +27 21 938 8117

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Smith Street, Bellville, SORRENTO, PAROW

POSTAL Smith Street, Bellville, SORRENTO, PAROW, Western Cape, 7500

CONTACT NAME Sr Grobeer (General manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pentecostal Protestant Church Ministries

ACRONYM PPCM

DESCRIPTION We work towards improving the quality of life within communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 397 2038

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 13 Merriman Crescent, Eastridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 13 Merriman Crescent, Eastridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Rev. Donovan Meyer (Reverend)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Community Service • Networking

NAME Philani Primary Health Care Units

ACRONYM PNC

DESCRIPTION We run a nutrition clinic and we provide education on nutrition, we have a feeding programmes and HIV/AIDS outreach.

TELEPHONE +27 21 387 5124

FACSIMILE +27 21 387 5107

E MAIL philani@telkomsa.net

WEB www.philani.org.za

PHYSICAL Phaphani St, Site C, Khayelitsha, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL PO Box 40188, ELONWABENI, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7791

CONTACT NAME Mr. Ingrid Le Toux (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care • Children's Services • Nutrition

NAME Philani Project - Khayelitsha, Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Providing nutritional support and healthcare for under nourished children including those affected by HIV and AIDS and job creation and skills training programmes for adults. The Philani Project also offers outreach programmes to educate the community about proper nutritional skills.

TELEPHONE +27 21 387 5124

FACSIMILE +27 21 387 5107

E MAIL philani@telkomsa.net

WEB www.philani.org.za

PHYSICAL Phaphani St, Site C, Khayelitsha, ELONWABENI, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL PO Box 40188, ElonwabenI, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7791

CONTACT NAME Ms Ingrid Le Roux (Medical Dr Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Capacity Building • Training Business Skills • Food Parcels • Children's Services • Care and Support

NAME Phillipi Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related service

TELEPHONE +27 21 692 1161

FACSIMILE +27 21 692 4751

WEB www.capegateway.gov.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Lansdowne & Ottery Roads, PHILIPPI, OTTERY

POSTAL Corner of Lansdowne & Ottery Roads, PHILIPPI, OTTERY, Western Cape, 7808

CONTACT NAME Sister Freek (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness

• Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Phumlani Clinic

ACRONYM PC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 7170

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3719 Old Stock and Lower Rd, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, 3719

POSTAL Old Stock and Lower Rd, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Sister Ntuongwana (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • Disease Management • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Pink Shop

DESCRIPTION This is a charity shop committed to fund raising for people affected by HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 689 5696

FACSIMILE +27 21 689 5696

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 75 Main Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 75 Main Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Jessie Hendricks (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Child Care

NAME Place of Hope

DESCRIPTION We are a FBO, a place of refuge for abused women and children. We provide care, support, empowerment and training.

TELEPHONE +27 21 697 2019

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 9366

E MAIL info@placeofhope.org.za

WEB www.placeofhope.org.za

PHYSICAL 233 Lawrence Road, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 14598, LANSDOWNE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7779

CONTACT NAME Jennifer Arendrof (Centre Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Income Generation Projects • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Foster Care • Empowerment Programmes • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care

NAME Plainsman

DESCRIPTION Plainsman produces a Cape community newspaper that keeps the public informed with day to day information.

TELEPHONE +27 21 488 4608

FACSIMILE +27 21 488 4615

E MAIL simonehd@ctn.independant.co.za

PHYSICAL Newspaper House122, St Georges Mall, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 56, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Simone de Bruin (Reporter)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Data Collection

NAME Planned Parenthood Association - Khayelitsha

ACRONYM PPASA

DESCRIPTION We focus on sexual and reproductive health. The strategic focus areas are adolescence, HIV/AIDS, advocacy, sexual violence, technical support and termination of pregnancy.

TELEPHONE +27 21 365 0880

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 7320

E MAIL admin@ppawc.co.za

PHYSICAL 12 Anson Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 12 Anson Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Vivian Gongotha (Campaign Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Development • Condom Promotion • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Administrative Services and Support • Gender Issues • Domestic

Violence • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Child Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Primary Health Care • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Sexuality Issues • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Planned Parenthood Association of South Africa - Western Cape

ACRONYM PPASA

DESCRIPTION PPASA offers programmes in sexual and reproductive health.

TELEPHONE +27 21 448 7312

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 7320

E MAIL ppm@ppawc.co.za

WEB www.ppasa.org.za

PHYSICAL 12 Anson Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 12 Anson Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Gail Roman (Administrative Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Speakers • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Training Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Facilitators • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Nutrition • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion

NAME Police of Civil Rights Union P.O.P.C.R.U..

ACRONYM P.O.P.C.R.U

DESCRIPTION We promote peer education and counselling at all stations.

TELEPHONE +27 72 178 9504

FACSIMILE +27 21 697 3194

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Leisure, 4th Floor, Aden Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Leisure, 4th Floor, Aden Avenue, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Sindiswe Masumpa (HIV Peer Educator Co ordinator + Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Training Capacity Building • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Crime Prevention • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Positive Muslims

DESCRIPTION Positive Muslims is an organisation that aims to raise HIV/AIDS awareness and provides support to Muslims living with HIV/AIDS. Positive Muslims also focuses on education and research within the Muslim community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 2249/81

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 2284

E MAIL halima@positivemuslims.org.za

WEB www.positivemuslims.org.za

PHYSICAL 15 Mars Rd, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER

POSTAL PO Box 13127, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Fathima Noordiem (Acting Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Lobbying • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Care and Support • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Advisory • Behaviour Change

NAME Precious Lives Foundation

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling, HIV/AIDS education and training at the workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 21 932 2222

FACSIMILE 086 613 4094

E MAIL preciouslivesfoundat@discoverymail.co.za

PHYSICAL Mobile Service, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 6442, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME P Le Roux (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Counselling & Support

NAME Pregnancy Help Centre

DESCRIPTION The organisation offers crisis intervention for those that seek abortion and HIV/AIDS counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5000

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 0050

PHYSICAL 101 Medical Mews, 46 Church Street, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 101 Medical Mews, 46 Church Street, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Norma Traut (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP)

NAME Prime Cure Medi-Centre

DESCRIPTION Prime Cure has 45 multi disciplinary Medical Centres that are situated around South Africa. These walk in Centres provide a highly convenient range of medical services to the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 933 6267

FACSIMILE +27 21 932 1273

E MAIL Parow@PrimeCure.co.za

WEB www.primecure.co.za

PHYSICAL 22 Duiker Street, PAROW VALLEY, PAROW

POSTAL 22 Duiker Street, PAROW VALLEY, PAROW, Western Cape, 7503

CONTACT NAME Sole Thojane (Practice Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Prosperity Youth Centre

ACRONYM PY

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 376 4167

FACSIMILE +27 21 376 7247

E MAIL bjmarsala@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 56 Assagaabos Way, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL 17 Dambord Circle, BEACON VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Benjamin Marsala (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Protea Park Clinic

ACRONYM Protea Park Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 572 4696

FACSIMILE +27 21 572 6968

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 5 Gardenia Street, PROTEA PARK, ATLANTIS

POSTAL 5 Gardenia Street, PROTEA PARK, ATLANTIS, Western Cape, 7349

CONTACT NAME Sister Gerda Van Wyk (Sister Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Quaker Peace Centre

DESCRIPTION We offer HIV/AIDS programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 685 7800

FACSIMILE +27 21 686 8167

E MAIL apc@qpc.org.za

WEB www.quaker.org/capetown

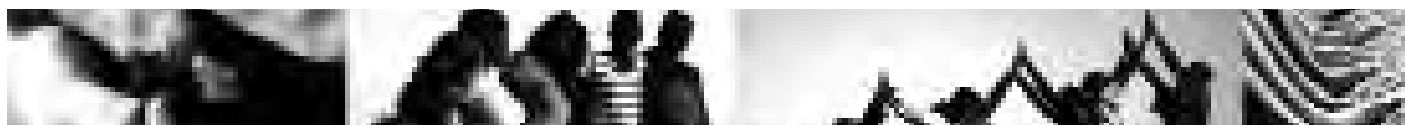
PHYSICAL 3 Rye Road, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 3 Rye Road, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Martin Stutman (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Life Skills



NAME Radio Zibonele

DESCRIPTION This a community radio station initiated by the Department of Health. We focus on health related issues.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 9344

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 5194

E MAIL zibonele@sn.apc.org

WEB www.sn.apc/radiozibonele

PHYSICAL Ketrick Building, Ngcwalazi Drive, Litha Park, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 294, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Mrs S D Bam Petros (Programmes Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Medical and Health Care • Community Service • Education and Training

NAME Rape Crisis - Khayelitsha

DESCRIPTION A crisis centre dealing with victims of sexual assault.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 9228/9085

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 0529

E MAIL joyce@rapecrisis.com

PHYSICAL E505 Scott Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL E505 Scott Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME N Tinto (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment

• Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Emergency Services
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Advocacy • Treatment
Outpatient • Sexuality Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Rape
• Counselling Family • Blood Services • Advisory

NAME Rape Crisis - Main Office Western Cape

ACRONYM RCCTT

DESCRIPTION RCCTT provides counselling and support to thousands of rape survivors and their family and friends.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 1467

FACSIMILE +27 21 446 54 58

E MAIL chantel@rapecrisis.org.za

WEB www.rapecrisis.org.za

PHYSICAL 23 Trill Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 46, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Chantel Cooper (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Rape • Counselling
General • Care and Support • Advisory • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
• Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support
• Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Rape Crisis Cape Town Trust

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling for rape survivors and their families. We provide training awareness in schools, hospitals, clinics, churches and prisons. We also offer court preparations, workshops and talks.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 1467/447 9762

FACSIMILE +27 21 447 5458

E MAIL chantel@rapecrisis.org.za

WEB www.rapecrisis.org.za

PHYSICAL 23 Trill Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 46, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Chantel Cooper (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training
• Counselling Rape

NAME Ravensmead Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility offering a range of HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 936 8758

FACSIMILE +27 21 936 8847

E MAIL uitsigclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Florida Street, RAVENSMEAD, BELHAR

POSTAL Florida Street, RAVENSMEAD, BELHAR, Western Cape, 7504

CONTACT NAME Sister Marie (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS
Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting
• Care and Support • Alternative Therapies • Voluntary Counselling and
Testing (VCT)

NAME Ravensmead Welfare Society

DESCRIPTION We provide economic development, community development, capacity development and HIV/AIDS training.

TELEPHONE +27 21 931 7676

FACSIMILE +27 21 931 7676

E MAIL rawel@tekomsa.net

PHYSICAL 156 Stroebel Street, RAVENSMEAD, BELHAR

POSTAL PO Box 17074, RAVENSMEAD, BELHAR, Western Cape, 7504

CONTACT NAME Mr Brian Peterson (Chairman)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

• Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Social Development • Legal Services • HIV/AIDS
Programmes General
• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and
Training • Development • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME REACH

DESCRIPTION Expertise in sexual harrassment issues & related factors

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5287

FACSIMILE 086 645 7538

E MAIL joanie@reach.org.za

PHYSICAL Saartjie Baartman Women's Centre, Klipfontein Road,

GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 38401, 380 Gatesville, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7766

CONTACT NAME Joanie Fredericks (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and
Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling
Rape • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS
Programmes Intervention • Sexuality Issues

NAME Red Cross - Gugulethu/Philippi

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care education and training.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5360

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 4711

E MAIL regionaloffice@redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL 21 Broad Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 21 Broad Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Anita Jansen (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Education and Training

NAME Red Cross - Khayelitsha

DESCRIPTION Offer services in nursing, home based care, counselling and support groups.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 3493

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 4711

E MAIL homebc@iafrica.co.za

PHYSICAL Z98 Site B Khayelitsha, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Z98 Site B Khayelitsha, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Terry Galeni (Assistant Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Care and
Support

NAME Red Cross - Nyanga

DESCRIPTION Home based care and referral service for those in need.

TELEPHONE +27 21 386 4040

FACSIMILE +27 21 7974711

E MAIL homebc@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Nyanga Resource Centre, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Nyanga Resource Centre, Terminus Road, NYANGA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7755

CONTACT NAME Mrs Shelly Ntlokwana (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Condom Distribution • Care and
Support

NAME Red Cross Memorial Children's Hospital

DESCRIPTION Provide comprehensive specialist and sub specialist healthcare of the highest quality.

TELEPHONE +27 21 658 5111

FACSIMILE +27 21 658 5111

E MAIL ethoma@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Klipfontein Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 2060, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mrs Ross (Public Relations Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Other

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Other
• Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• Day Care • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling
General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Condom

Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Adoption • Accommodation

NAME Red Cross Society - Wynberg

ACRONYM RCS

DESCRIPTION We serve orphaned and vulnerable children and offer community upliftment. We have a vast range of services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 3493

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 4711

E MAIL sarcs@redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL Mervyn Court 21, Broad Road, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER

POSTAL PO Box 18032, Wynberg, AVONDALE GARDENS, DIEP RIVER, Western Cape, 7800

CONTACT NAME Sr. Linda Ncaphayi (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Income Generation Projects • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups

NAME Reed Street Day Hospital/Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 946 3790

FACSIMILE +27 21 946 9106

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Reed Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Reed Street, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Sister Lewin (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Refugees Network

DESCRIPTION The Cape Town Refugee Centre was established in 1994 with the aim of devising ways to address problems facing the growing number of refugees and asylum seekers in the Western Cape.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 9670

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 2294

E MAIL info@ctrc.co.za

WEB www.ctrc.co.za

PHYSICAL F12, 5th floor, Wynberg Centre, 123 Main Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL F12, 5th floor, Wynberg Centre, 123 Main Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Christina Henda (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation • Networking

NAME Renewal Outreach Ministries

ACRONYM ROM

DESCRIPTION We do community outreach by providing food, training and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 21 374 0581

FACSIMILE +27 21 374 0581

E MAIL arendsecher@hotmail.com

PHYSICAL 29 Denise Circle, Colorado Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 29 Denise Circle, Colorado Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Edgar Arendse (Minister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Food Parcels • Training Business Skills • Training Capacity Building • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Counselling • Training Gender Issues • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care

NAME Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Headoffice

ACRONYM RAPCAN

DESCRIPTION We provide resource materials and information regarding child abuse prevention.

TELEPHONE +27 21 712 2330

FACSIMILE +27 21 712 2365

E MAIL info@rapcan.org.za

WEB www.rapcan.org.za

PHYSICAL Diepriver, Waterfall House, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Postnet Suite 87, Private Bag X 12, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966

CONTACT NAME Cheryl Frank (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Early Childhood Development • Children's Services • Child Care • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Media and Communications • Education and Training • Crime Prevention • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Resources Aimed at the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect - Khayelitsha

ACRONYM RAPCAN

DESCRIPTION We provide resource materials and information regarding child abuse prevention.

TELEPHONE +27 21 360 1471

FACSIMILE +27 21 360 1472

E MAIL info@rapcan.org.za

WEB www.rapcan.org.za

PHYSICAL Nonqubela Street, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Magistrates Court (RAPCAN)

POSTAL Private Bag X1, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Ms. Thantswa Gubevu (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Data Collection

NAME Retreat Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 712 0310/1/2

FACSIMILE +27 21 712 0313

PHYSICAL 11th Avenue, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 11th Avenue, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7965

CONTACT NAME Sister Overmayer (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution

NAME Retreat Day Hospital / Community Health Centre

ACRONYM RDH

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We also have a community health centre in our premises.

TELEPHONE +27 21 712 5105

FACSIMILE +27 21 712 1493

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 11th Avenue, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 11th Avenue, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7965

CONTACT NAME Sr. Africa (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Richmond Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 53 693 01 12

FACSIMILE +27 53 693 01 12

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Springbok Road, RICHMOND, NORTHERN CAPE

POSTAL Private bag X02, RICHMOND, NORTHERN CAPE, Western Cape, 7090

CONTACT NAME Ms. L Justa (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment



- Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient
- Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Primary Health Care
- Peer Education • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Substance Abuse
- Counselling Professional • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS
- Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion
- Care and Support • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Advisory
- Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • Human Rights
- HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
- HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues
- Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Illness
- Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Riebeeck Wes Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 931 2711

FACSIMILE +27 22 931 2711

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, Porterville, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X 3, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Sister Bothma (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Adoption • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Robben Island Museum

DESCRIPTION The Robben Island Museum is involved in HIV/AIDS education, training, information provision and referral services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 409 5197

FACSIMILE +27 21 411 1995/086 601 5499

E MAIL lesibar@robben island.org.za

WEB www.robben island.org.za

PHYSICAL Robben Island Office, Robben Island, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Robben Island Office, Robben Island, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr Lesiba Ramaloko (ER Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Peer Education • Labour Issues • HIV Case Management • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Referral • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Facilitators • Counselling Peer • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Robbie Nurock Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision

TELEPHONE +27 21 461 1124/5672

FACSIMILE +27 21 465 4582

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 89 Buitenkant Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 89 Buitenkant Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Miriam Makeba (Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Robin Trust

DESCRIPTION This is a training institute also involved in HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 1565

FACSIMILE +27 21 4471564

E MAIL robintrust@icon.co.za

WEB www.robintrust.com

PHYSICAL Oudenoulen Village, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS

POSTAL PO Box 375, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450

CONTACT NAME Corrie Nomdo (Head)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Accommodation

NAME Rocklands Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 392 5121

FACSIMILE +27 21 392 6855

E MAIL rocklands@capetown.co.za

PHYSICAL Park Avenue, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL Park Avenue, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN,

Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Sr Dansker (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Rustenburg Pharmacy

DESCRIPTION A pharmacy involved in the provision of medication to the surrounding community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 686 3997

FACSIMILE +27 21 689 4210

E MAIL rustenburgpharm@kinsley.co.za

PHYSICAL Rondebosch Centre, Main Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL Rondebosch Centre, Main Road, RONDEBOSCH,

Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Philip Finkelstein (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Referral

NAME Ruyterwacht Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 534 4361

FACSIMILE community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Ruyterwacht Community Health centre, Shopping Centre,

Vereeniging Circle, BERGZICHT, GOODWOOD

POSTAL Ruyterwacht Community Health centre Shopping Centre,

Vereeniging Circle, BERGZICHT, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7460

CONTACT NAME Sister M. Smith (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ruyterwacht Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION A day hospital offering treatment for chronic, minor ailments and mental health.

TELEPHONE +27 21 534 4361

FACSIMILE +27 21 534 8789

E MAIL jsmith@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Vereeniging Circle, RUYTERWACHT, GOODWOOD

POSTAL Vereeniging Circle, RUYTERWACHT, GOODWOOD,

Western Cape, 7459

CONTACT NAME Mrs Smith (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Child Care

NAME S.O.S. Children's Villages, Association of SA

DESCRIPTION We provide children's services in terms of health care and development

TELEPHONE +27 21 531 9487

FACSIMILE +27 21 531 9868

E MAIL capetown@sosvillages.org.za

WEB www.sosvillages.org.za

PHYSICAL 17 A Matopo Road Fonhorn, GOODWOOD

POSTAL PO Box 1995, EPPINDUST, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7475

CONTACT NAME Myra Evertse (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Care and Support • Children's Services • Development • Edutainment HIV/AIDS



NAME SA Health and Government Services

ACRONYM SAHGS

DESCRIPTION We train people on home based care, post operative care, dialysis care, stoma therapy, caring for the elderly.

TELEPHONE +27 21 905 7485

FACSIMILE +27 21 934 3054

E MAIL cjserris@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL 20 Karen Street, GAYLEE, BLACKHEATH

POSTAL 20 Karen Street, GAYLEE, BLACKHEATH, Western Cape, 7581

CONTACT NAME Mrs Christina Joorst (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Counselling • Training Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training Capacity Building • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building

NAME SA Municipal Workers Union Cape Town

ACRONYM SAMWU

DESCRIPTION The Trade union is affiliated with COSATU we are engaged with a number of projects dealing with our members who work in the clinics. These projects include research, development, workshops and training.

TELEPHONE +27 21 697 1151/2/3/4

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 9175

E MAIL john.morby@samwu.org.za

PHYSICAL SAMWU Trade Union House, 8 Beverly Street, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X9, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME John Morby (Head of the Organising and Development Dept)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Training Other • Workshops

NAME SA Red Cross Society Cape Region

ACRONYM SARCS

DESCRIPTION We serve vulnerable people and do community upliftment. We have a vast range of services that range from disaster relief first aid, home based care training, HIV/AIDS voluntary programmes and youth programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5360

FACSIMILE +27 21 797 4711

E MAIL redxcape@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Red Cross House, 21 Broad Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 18032, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Levona Van Aarde/ C. Antonels (Officer Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Peer Education • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Saartjie Baartman Women's Centre

ACRONYM SBCWC

DESCRIPTION We are a place of safety for abused women and their children. It is a 24 hour service. We provide immediate shelter for three months and thereafter safe houses for the women can also be provided. We are also involved with the Muslim AIDS Project (MAP) which focuses on education and awareness around HIV/AIDS within the community and schools.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5287

FACSIMILE +27 21 637 3487

E MAIL rose@womenscentre.co.za

WEB www.saartjiebaartmancentre.org.za

PHYSICAL Klipfontein Road, Surrey Estate, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 38401, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766

CONTACT NAME Rachel (Organiser)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Social Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Domestic Violence • Counselling Professional • Community Service • Advisory • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Drop in Centre • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Salesian Mission

DESCRIPTION They are a school based programme teaching life skills and peer education both in primary and high schools.

TELEPHONE +27 21 696 4167

FACSIMILE +27 21 696 4187

E MAIL sofia.lifechoices@gmail.com

WEB www.salesiaf.org.za

PHYSICAL 310 Lansdowne Road, KENWYN, LANSDOWNE

POSTAL PO Box 14290, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Sofia Neves (Life Choices Program Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Child and Youth Care • Referral • Peer Education • Networking • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Consulting • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Advocacy • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Salvation Army

DESCRIPTION We are a social development service provider. We provide counselling in terms of substance abuse as well as medical services and guidance. We also provide accommodation and daily meals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 425 2138

FACSIMILE +27 21 421 7105

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 22 Alfred Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 7363, ROGGE BAY, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 8012

CONTACT NAME Captain Alan Kay (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels • Domestic Violence • Development • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Salvation Army - Wynberg

DESCRIPTION We are motivated by our love for God and our response is to come alongside people in the communities where they live and help them to identify their strengths and capacity.

TELEPHONE +27 21 686 8101

FACSIMILE +27 21 689 3023

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 10 Welgelegen Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 10 Welgelegen Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705

CONTACT NAME Ms Linda Walter (Supervisor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Drop in Centre • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Salvation Army Church

ACRONYM SAC

DESCRIPTION We provide a creche, feeding scheme, blankets and counselling for people infected or affected with HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 21 374 2782

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Merrydale and Lavender Drive, Lenteguur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 19625, Lenteguur, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Pastor Timothy Adams (Pastor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Food Parcels

NAME Samora Machel Educare Centre

ACRONYM SMEC

DESCRIPTION Educare centre for 3 - 6 years and grade R.

TELEPHONE +27 21 371 1352

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 1352

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3541 Helen Joseph Weltevereden, Valley North, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 3541 Helen Joseph Weltevereden, Valley North, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Ms. Doris Sipondo (Principal)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Services • Day Care

NAME Sanctuary for Abused Women and Children (SAWAC)

ACRONYM SAWAC

DESCRIPTION The organisation offers programmes which include children services, advocacy, catering for the aged, conflict resolution, net works, forums, counselling & therapy.

TELEPHONE +27 21 592 0512

FACSIMILE +27 21 933 4749

E MAIL louiseabr@hotmail.co.za



PHYSICAL 333 Chelsey Street, Riverton Estate, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL 333 Chelsey Street, Riverton Estate, ELSIES RIVER, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7480
CONTACT NAME Louise Abraham (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector Workshops

NAME Sangoba
DESCRIPTION A CBO offering food parcels.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 4410
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 0057
E MAIL mustadafina@ssinet.co.za
PHYSICAL 830 Bida Street, Mustadafin Building Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL 830 Bida Street, Mustadafin Building Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Olivia Xuba (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Drop in Centre • Food Parcels

NAME Sanlam
ACRONYM SANLAM
DESCRIPTION Sanlam is a financial services organisation that provides life insurance products, financial advice, investments and risk products to businesses and individuals. We have an HIV/AIDS department which focuses primarily on the educational awareness and prevention aspects. We do offer a VCT programme to our employees which we run every alternate year. We have a clinic that focuses on occupational health care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 947 2551
FACSIMILE +27 21 947 3652
E MAIL webmaster@sanlam.co.za
WEB www.sanlam.co.za
PHYSICAL Sanlam Head Office 2, Strand Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 1, SANLAMHOF, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7532
CONTACT NAME Ronessa Moodley (AIDS Consultant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Resource Centre • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion

NAME Sarah Fox Hospital
ACRONYM SFH
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 1302
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 1556
E MAIL sarahfox@telkom.co.za
PHYSICAL Clifffontein Road and Petunia Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Clifffontein Road and Petunia Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Mrs Uhuegh (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Inpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Children's Services • Care and Support • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Sarepta Clinic
DESCRIPTION We are a primary health care clinic also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 900 1625
FACSIMILE +27 21 900 1639
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Rietvlei Street, SAREPTA, KUILS RIVER
POSTAL Rietvlei Street, SAREPTA, KUILS RIVER, Western Cape, 7582
CONTACT NAME Sr Miranda Maree/Eleanor Davi (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Sarfat Community Projects
ACRONYM SARFAT
DESCRIPTION We provide capacity building, early childhood development and HIV/AIDS awareness programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 987 5967

FACSIMILE +27 21 987 5967
E MAIL admin@sarfat.co.za
WEB www.sarfat.co.za
PHYSICAL 136 10th Avenue, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 333, BRACKENFELL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7561
CONTACT NAME Miss Carien Van Zyl (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Skills Development • Social Development

NAME Saxon Sea Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 21 572 5380
FACSIMILE +27 21 572 0339
E MAIL saxonseaclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Crn Hermes Atlantis and Grosvener Avenue, SAXONSEA, ATLANTIS
POSTAL Crn Hermes Atlantis and Grosvener Avenue, SAXONSEA, ATLANTIS, Western Cape, 7349
CONTACT NAME Gerda Van Wyk (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Counselling & Support • Vaccine Development • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Blood Services

NAME Schools Development Unit - University of Cape Town
ACRONYM SDU UCT
DESCRIPTION The Schools Development Unit comprises of specialists in language, life skills, mathematics and science education to raise and develop excellence and effect sustainable quality in the education sector through its active engagement in research development and course programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 3584
FACSIMILE +27 21 650 3585
E MAIL gail.september@uct.ac.za
WEB www.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL Level 5 Hoerikwaggo, North Lane, UCT Upper Campus, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Hoerikwaggo Building, Private Bag X3, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Dr. Johnathan Clark (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Networking • Life Skills • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Training Other • Materials and Resource Development • Information and Materials Dissemination • Development • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Schools Environmental Education and Development
ACRONYM SEED
DESCRIPTION Working with primary schools to transform learning through permaculture.
TELEPHONE +27 21 391 5316
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 3711
E MAIL seed@intekom.co.za
WEB www.seed.org.za
PHYSICAL C/O Rocky Primary School, Cnr. Park Avenue and Capricorn Way, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL C/O Rocky Primary School, Cnr. Park Avenue and Capricorn Way, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Wendy Crawford (Facilitator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Education and Training • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Scottsdene Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 980 6244
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Edam Street and Old Paarl Road, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL Edam Street and Old Paarl Road, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Mrs P. Hendriks (Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient



NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - National Office

ACRONYM SU

DESCRIPTION Stony Ridge is the camp site for Scripture Union Life Skills Education.

TELEPHONE +27 21 686 8595

FACSIMILE +27 21 685 5861

E MAIL stonyridgecamp@su.org.za

WEB www.su.org.za

PHYSICAL 83 Campground Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL PO Box 291, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Oscar Siwali (Life Skills Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education/Research Sector

• Materials and Resource Development • Life Skills

• HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Child Care • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - Rondebosch

ACRONYM SU

DESCRIPTION We are a Christian based organisation spreading God's word through evangelism life skills camps and school programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 689 8331

FACSIMILE +27 21 689 4370

E MAIL wcreception@su.org.za

WEB www.su.org.za

PHYSICAL 14 Park Road, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL 14 Park Road, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701

CONTACT NAME Ron Clark (Regional Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Life Skills

NAME Searidge Park and Safety Association

ACRONYM SPSA

DESCRIPTION Provides food to the elderly and organises children's holiday trips.

TELEPHONE +27 21 397 4377

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 3180

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 2 Grey Street, Civic Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN

POSTAL 2 Grey Street, Civic Park, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Wesley Dames (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Food Parcels

NAME Seawinds Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 701 1348

FACSIMILE +27 21 701 0433

E MAIL clinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Military Road, Extension & St Charles Road, SEA WIND, RETREAT

POSTAL Cnr of Military Road, Extension & St Charles Road, SEA WIND, RETREAT, Western Cape, 7965

CONTACT NAME Sister Carolissen (Clinic Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Family Planning • Counselling Other • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Self Help Mannenberg

ACRONYM SHM

DESCRIPTION We help the community by providing various services that will enhance their living like providing education and skills training, counselling and mentoring.

TELEPHONE +27 21 691 5924

FACSIMILE +27 21 691 2888

E MAIL selfhelp@iafrica.com

WEB www.selfhelp.org.za

PHYSICAL 9 Scheldt Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE

POSTAL 9 Scheldt Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767

CONTACT NAME Mr William Williams (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Agriculture • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement

• Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Counselling Substance Abuse • Data Collection

NAME Serving in Mission

ACRONYM SIM

DESCRIPTION SIM is an evangelical Christian Faith Based Organisation serving in more than forty countries with more than 1800 missionaries. We have an HIV/AIDS ministry called 'Windows of Hope' with ten projects in South Africa, eight of which are in KwaZulu Natal.

TELEPHONE +27 21 715 3200

FACSIMILE +27 21 715 3220

E MAIL simsa@sim.org.za

WEB www.sim.org.za

PHYSICAL TOKAI, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 30027, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Workshops

NAME Sex Workers Education and Advocacy Taskforce (SWEAT)

ACRONYM SWEAT

DESCRIPTION Our vision is that sex workers will be respected and treated as professional workers in a legitimate industry within a South African society which adheres to the bill of human rights.

TELEPHONE +27 21 448 7875

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 7857

E MAIL sweat@iafrica.com

WEB www.sweat.org.za

PHYSICAL Ground FloorCommunity House, 41 Salt River Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 373, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915

CONTACT NAME Eric Harper (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Shell SA Energy (Pty) Ltd

DESCRIPTION Shell SA Energy's HIV/AIDS workplace programme and employee wellness initiatives.

TELEPHONE +27 21 408 4047

FACSIMILE +27 21 408 4964

E MAIL lerato.mtoba@shell.com

PHYSICAL 9 Riebeck Street, VICTORIA JUNCTION, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 2231, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Dr Lerato Mtoba (Shell Health Services)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Industry and Commercial • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Employment • Campaigns and Events

NAME Sibanye - Khayelitsha, Cape Town

DESCRIPTION Sibanye Economic Empowerment is coalition of Non Governmental and Community Based Organisations promoting crafts made by the HIV infected and affected community in the area. These organisations all have an income generating component in order to contribute toward their sustainable development.

TELEPHONE +27 21 364 1187

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 1149

E MAIL info@sibanye.org.za

WEB www.sibanye.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr Lwandle & Spine Road, AREA SST, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL PO Box 30062, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966

CONTACT NAME Ms Jo lene Sathorar (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Care and Support • Advocacy • Materials and Resource Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Sijongephambili Creche

DESCRIPTION Disabled children are cared for from ages 0 6 and also children from all backgrounds.

TELEPHONE +27 72 148 5092

FACSIMILE +27 21 845 6538

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 47 A Noxolo Street, STRAND

POSTAL PO Box 129, STRAND, Western Cape, 7139

CONTACT NAME Lizzie Mathiso (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)



SERVICES • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Day Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME Silverstream Community Project

DESCRIPTION Silverstream Community Projects has made contact with Golden Girls in Langa to educate and train the children about HIV/AIDS. We provide leadership empowerment and development programmes.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 3342

FACSIMILE +27 866 707873

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.sikopro.org.za

PHYSICAL Silverstream Church of God in Christ, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE

POSTAL Corner Ruinte Road and Great Fish Ave, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767

CONTACT NAME Wayne Janecke of Abigail (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Speakers • Life Skills • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Silvertown Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 637 1293

FACSIMILE +27 21 633 9874

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Petunia Street, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE

POSTAL Petunia Street, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760

CONTACT NAME Sister Makan (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Youth Development • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Child Care • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Sisters of Mercy

DESCRIPTION This is a home for people (mothers and children) living with HIV/AIDS. We further provide assistance to these people.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 3365

PHYSICAL E504 Silimko Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 401, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Sister Georgina (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care

NAME Siyaphambili Orphan Group

DESCRIPTION We provide a safe home and after care centre for orphans and vulnerable children. We assist with homework, grant application and support groups.

TELEPHONE +27 21 695 2264

FACSIMILE +27 21 295 4287

E MAIL siyaphambili@gmail.com

PHYSICAL 17 Mshumpela Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 17 Mshumpela Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Ndileka Xameni (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Transport • Support Groups • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Legal Services • Grant Application Assistance • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Day Care • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Sizakuyenza

DESCRIPTION In our 2 years of existence we have set up a clinic which offers VCT treatment of opportunistic infections and an ARV referral

service.

TELEPHONE +27 21 374 9111

FACSIMILE +27 21 371 4672

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.dialogue.org.za

PHYSICAL Derek Hanekom Resource Centre, White Road, PHILIPPI, OTTERY

POSTAL 2 Barrington Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935

CONTACT NAME Nomfanelo Plaatjie (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Training Peer Education • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution

NAME Sizwe Sonke Quilting Project of South Africa

DESCRIPTION A quilting project involved in HIV/AIDS related work.

TELEPHONE +27 21 424 2398

FACSIMILE 086 684 3567

E MAIL quiltingprojects@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL Office no.1 Beckham House, Beckham Road, GARDENS, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 926, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8051

CONTACT NAME Brett Anderson (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Speakers • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Social Aspects of AIDS Research Alliance

ACRONYM SAHARA Cape Town.

DESCRIPTION SAHARA is an alliance of partners established to conduct support and use social sciences research to prevent further spread of HIV and mitigate the impact of its devastation on South Africa the SADC region and sub Saharan Africa. This Social Aspects of AIDS Research Alliance (SAHARA) is a vehicle for facilitating the sharing of research expertise, sharing knowledge, conducting multi site and multi country research projects that are exploratory, cross sectional, comparative or intervention based with the explicit aim of generating new social science evidence for prevention care and impact mitigation of the HIV/AIDS epidemic on individuals, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 466 7820/7902

FACSIMILE +27 21 466 8001

WEB www.sahara.org.za

CONTACT NAME Dr Olive Shisana / Katherine (President and CEO of the HSRC)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Research Other • Media and Communications

NAME Social Change

DESCRIPTION SCAT refers to its partners as Local Development Agencies (LDAs) and in most instances these are Advice Offices which in addition to offering para legal advice to members of the community also deal with issues of local government service delivery accessibility of social security, land tenure and redistribution.

TELEPHONE +27 21 418 2575

FACSIMILE +27 21 418 6850

E MAIL info@scat.org.za

WEB www.scat.org.za

PHYSICAL 3rd Floor, Scat House, 19 Loop Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 3rd Floor, Scat House, 19 Loop Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME G. Sloan (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Grant Application Assistance • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Legal Services • Skills Development

NAME Society for Family Health Cape Town

ACRONYM SFH

DESCRIPTION SFH is best known for its Lovers Plus and Trust condoms, its Youth AIDS behaviour change communications and peer education programmes. SFH has made effective use of social marketing strategies to increase condom use in South Africa.

TELEPHONE +27 21 425 5843

FACSIMILE +27 21 448 8075

E MAIL sfhcapetown@sfh.co.za

WEB www.newstart.co.za

PHYSICAL Lower Ground Flr, Picbel Parkade, 58 Strand Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN



POSTAL Lower Ground Flr, Picbel Parkade, 58 Strand Street, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Chanele Miguel (Admin Assistant)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Soil for Life

DESCRIPTION Run an agriculture programme.
TELEPHONE +27 21 794 4982
FACSIMILE +27 21 372 1293
E MAIL feathers@worldonline.co.za
PHYSICAL Stables Lane, CONSTANTIA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 53497, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745
CONTACT NAME Pat Featherstone (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Agriculture

NAME Soine Educare Centre

ACRONYM SEC
DESCRIPTION We provide edu care and after care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 3106
FACSIMILE +27 21 367 0052
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Fox and Spine Roads, Eastridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL Cnr Fox and Spine Roads, Eastridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Helen Dawson (Principal)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support
SERVICES • Child Care • Children's Services • Day Care

NAME Sojourner: Help, Advocacy, Development, Education

ACRONYM SHADE
DESCRIPTION SHADE focuses on serving the needs of displaced people through networking and re establishment of community. SHADE seeks to address some of the root causes of displacement.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 5554
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 0779
E MAIL info@shade.org.za
WEB www.shade.org.za
PHYSICAL 111 St. Chamberlain Methodist Church, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 130, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Tembo Kalenga (Executive Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Education and Training • Human Rights • Life Skills • Lobbying • Networking • Training Capacity Building

NAME Somerset Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 402 6393
FACSIMILE +27 21 402 6409
E MAIL ksmaart@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Beach Road, GREENPOINT
POSTAL Beach Road, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8051
CONTACT NAME Dr Kurt Maart/Dr Dicks (Hospital Superintendent)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME Somerset West Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 850 4534
FACSIMILE +27 21 850 4438
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 28 Church Street, SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL 28 Church Street, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Sr Avril Fox (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence

• ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME SOS Children's Village - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION SOS Children's Villages in South Africa provide support and assistance to families infected and or affected by HIV and AIDS within the wider community in what is called The Family Strengthening Project. The assistance may include food parcels, clothing, education programmes and campaigns, counselling, life skills, training and help with income generating activities. SOS Kindergartens and SOS Hermann Gmeiner Schools offer educational scholarships to children from families affected by HIV and AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 531 9487
FACSIMILE + 27 21 531 9868
E MAIL capetown@gmail.com
WEB www.sosvillages.org.za
PHYSICAL 17A Matopa Road, THORNTON, GOODWOOD
POSTAL PO Box 1195, THORNTON, GOODWOOD, Western Cape, 7485
CONTACT NAME Dawie Marias (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Social Development • Welfare • Youth Development • Organisational Development • Life Skills • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • Child Care • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Networking • Food Parcels • Counselling Children • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Children's Rights and Issues • Charity • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Sothemba AIDS Action

DESCRIPTION Sothemba AIDS Action (previously known as the Northern Area AIDS Action Group) is a committed and dedicated group of staff and volunteers that strive to improve the quality of life for people infected and affected by HIV and AIDS. An NGO and a programme of BADISA, a joint ministry of the Dutch Reformed Church and the United Reformed Church.
TELEPHONE +27 21 948 7699
FACSIMILE +27 21 948 5740
E MAIL aagman@icon.co.za
WEB www.sothemba.org.za
PHYSICAL 7 Meath Street, BOULEVARD PARK, BELLVILLE
POSTAL 7 Meath Street, BOULEVARD PARK, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7530
CONTACT NAME Mr E Grobelaar (Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change

NAME South African AIDS Vaccine Initiative

ACRONYM SAAVI
DESCRIPTION The SAAVI was formed as a key strategic project of the South African Medical Research Council (MRC) the Department of Health (DoH) the Department of Arts Culture Science and Technology (DACST) and Eskom and was established to co ordinate the research development and testing of HIV/AIDS vaccines in South Africa. SAAVI is working with key national and international partners to produce an affordable effective and locally relevant preventative HIV/AIDS vaccine.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 0262
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 0823
E MAIL saavi@mrc.ac.za
WEB www.saaavi.org.za
PHYSICAL Francie Van Zyl Drive, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505
CONTACT NAME Elise Levendal (Interim Director and SAAVI Community Involvement)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Research Biomedical • Workshops

NAME South African AIDS Vaccine Initiative Community Preparedness Programme

ACRONYM SAAVI
DESCRIPTION It is an information and mobilisation programme preparing communities for participation in the HIV Vaccine clinical drive.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 0846
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 0823
E MAIL saavi@mrc.ac.za
WEB www.saaavi.org.za
PHYSICAL Francie Van Zijl Drive, PAROW VALLEY, PAROW, Medical Research Council
POSTAL PO Box 19070, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505



CONTACT NAME Trish Southwood (Material Developer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Research Socio economic • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Biomedical • Referral • Lobbying
• HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy

NAME South African Association for Nutritional Therapy
ACRONYM SAANT
DESCRIPTION SAANT aims to set standards for the education competence and practice of Nutritional Therapy and to provide the public with access to registered Nutritional Therapists. SAANT will act as the Professional Body for the regulation of the profession of Nutritional Therapy and Practitioners of Nutritional Therapy in the absence of a state authorised Professional Body and as a Professional Association for the upholding of professional and ethical standards in the form of a non profit incorporated Association in the Republic of South Africa with its headquarters in Cape Town South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 86 618 9609
E MAIL info@saant.org.za
WEB www.saant.org.za
PHYSICAL HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS
POSTAL PO Box 432, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
CONTACT NAME Helen Hull (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Nutrition

NAME South African Gender-based Violence and Health Initiative
ACRONYM SAGBVHI
DESCRIPTION South African Gender based Violence and Health Initiative (SAGBVHI) is a national specialist partnership of organisations and individuals working on gender based violence and health issues. With funding from the Rockefeller Foundation the partnership formally constituted itself as SAGBVHI in December 2000. Through partnership with individuals, organisations and institutions across sectors SAGBVHI aims to build the health sector's capacity to respond sensitively, appropriately and effectively to gender based violence.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 0911
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 0200
E MAIL info@mrc.ac.za
WEB www.mrc.ac.za/gender/sagbvhi.htm
PHYSICAL 7505 Tygerberg Francie van Zijl Drive, PAROWVALLEI, PAROW
POSTAL PO Box 19070, PAROWVALLEI, PAROW, Western Cape, 7503
CONTACT NAME Naima Abraham (Senior Specialist Scientist)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME South African Home Care Bureau
ACRONYM SAHCB
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and support to the community at Eerste River Forest Heights.
TELEPHONE +27 21 904 5677
FACSIMILE +27 21 904 5677
E MAIL sahcb@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 45 Opaal Street, FOREST HEIGHTS, EERSTE RIVER
POSTAL 45 Opaal Street, EERSTE RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7103
CONTACT NAME M Dreyer (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Counselling Illness • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME South African Human Rights Commission - Western Cape
ACRONYM SAHRC
DESCRIPTION We deal with human rights violations according to the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.
TELEPHONE +27 21 426 2277
FACSIMILE +27 21 372 4720
E MAIL pcarelse@sahrc.org.za
WEB www.sahrc.org.za
PHYSICAL 132 Adderley Street, 7th Floor, Absa Building, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 3563, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME J. Cohan Judith (Acting Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Human Rights

NAME South African Medical Association Health and Medical Publishing Group
ACRONYM HMPG Pty (Ltd)
DESCRIPTION SA Medical Association is a professional body representing Doctors in SA. Its publishing arm of the health and medical publishing group publishes journals for health care professionals and consumers. Publications include Sahara J (Journal of social aspects of HIV/AIDS research alliance) and SA Journal of HIV/AIDS medicine.
TELEPHONE +27 21 530 6520
FACSIMILE +27 21 531 4126
E MAIL books@samedical.org
WEB www.samedical.org
PHYSICAL 1 2 Lonsdale building, Gardener Way, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Postnet 382, Private Bag X1005, CLAREMONT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7735
CONTACT NAME Robert Kursten (Department Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Media and Communications • Materials and Resource Development

NAME South African National Council On Alcoholism and Drug Dependency - Khayelitsha
ACRONYM SANCA
DESCRIPTION Drug counselling & support.
TELEPHONE +27 21 364 5510
FACSIMILE +27 21 364 5510
E MAIL sancawc@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 505 Scott Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 505 Scott Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783
CONTACT NAME Ziyanda Balintulo (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Drug Therapy • Empowerment Programmes • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME South African National Council On Alcoholism and Drug Dependency - Mitchells Plain
ACRONYM SANCA
DESCRIPTION An outpatient rehabilitation facility also offering HIV/AIDS services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 2196
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 4617
E MAIL sancawc@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 11 Dathene Crescent, Eastridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 761, Westridge, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Karen Fortune (Head of Office)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Lay • Counselling & Support • Referral

NAME South African National Tuberculosis Association - Western Cape
ACRONYM SANTA
DESCRIPTION This is a TB centre specialising in the treatment and management of the condition. Ongoing health education and health promotion is given to patients and their families to prevent re infection and resistance
TELEPHONE +27 21 715 8907
E MAIL wcape@santa.org.za
PHYSICAL 20 Park Road, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL PO Box 31339, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966
CONTACT NAME Martin Fenief (CEO)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Health Care

NAME South African Police Services - Somerset West
ACRONYM SAPS
DESCRIPTION To combat the occurrence of crime by providing visible proactive and responsive policing services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 850 1300
FACSIMILE +27 21 851 4177
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.saps.gov.za
POSTAL Private Bag X14, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Superintendent Williams (Station Commissioner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Emergency Services • Campaigns and Events • Crime Prevention • Administrative Services and Support

NAME South African Red Cross Society Home Based Care Project - Western Cape

DESCRIPTION Providing home based care to people living with AIDS and support to affected families including orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5360
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 4711
E MAIL pcloete@redcross.org.za
WEB www.redcross.org.za

PHYSICAL 21 Broad Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 18032, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Miss Linda Ncapayi (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector • Other
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Social Development • Rehabilitation • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Human Rights • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Development • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy

NAME South African Solutions

ACRONYM SA Solutions
DESCRIPTION Provide a community based wellness programme based on the philosophy of Positive Living.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 6897
FACSIMILE +27 21 425 4295
E MAIL southafrican@mweb.co.za
WEB www.cwd.org.za

PHYSICAL 146 Lawrence Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X8, CAPEMAIL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8003
CONTACT NAME Graham Gauntlett (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Training Peer Education • Support Groups • Research Biomedical • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Behaviour Change

NAME South Peninsula Clinic - Wynberg

ACRONYM SPA
DESCRIPTION We are a primary health care facility offering preventive child and maternal health, reproductive health, family planning, TB screening and treatment and HIV/AIDS counselling and testing.

TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5190
FACSIMILE +27 21 797 5191
E MAIL wyncln@sybaweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Lower Maynard Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Lower Maynard Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Sister Burd (Clinic Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Training Business Skills • Child Care

NAME Southern Hemisphere Consultants

ACRONYM SHC
DESCRIPTION Social and economic development research and consulting company. We conduct applied research managing and empowerment policy development and organizational development.

TELEPHONE +27 21 421 0073
FACSIMILE +27 21 418 6397
E MAIL info@southernhemisphere.co.za
WEB www.southernhemisphere.co.za
PHYSICAL 66 Strand Street, 11th Floor, Strand Towers, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 3260, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Dena Lomofsky (Managing Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Gender Issues • Human Rights • Consulting • Facilitators

NAME Spades

DESCRIPTION This is an NGO that works in school providing preventive HIV/AIDS programmes counselling and referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 21 706 4495
FACSIMILE +27 21 706 4496
E MAIL spadesyda@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 206 Allegiance House, 7th Avenue, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 31241, GRASSY PARK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7888

CONTACT NAME Mr L Scott Muller (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling & Support • Advocacy • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Spencer Road Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 447 9031
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 3457
E MAIL SpencerRoadclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Spencer Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Spencer Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7925
CONTACT NAME Mr Mbulelo Siqwana (Administration Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support

NAME St Andrew: Newlands

ACRONYM SAN
DESCRIPTION There are 3 aims of the HIV/AIDS project. The first is to support Fikelela through activities and to provide resources. The second is to increase awareness of the the magnitude and effect of the HIV/AIDS problem and lastly to motivate parishioners to give their support by getting involved.

TELEPHONE +27 21 674 3851
FACSIMILE +27 21 671 0504
E MAIL standrewsnewlands@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 77 Kildare Road, NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 77 Kildare Road, NEWLANDS, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7725
CONTACT NAME Frank Wright (HIV/AIDS Programme)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based Services • Community Service • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Anne's Homes

DESCRIPTION St Anne's Homes seek to provide shelter and support for pregnant abused and homeless women with children; through holistic self empowerment.

TELEPHONE +27 21 448 6792/8513
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 8518
E MAIL stanneshome@mweb.co.za
WEB www.stanneshome.org.za
PHYSICAL 48 Balfour Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 43363, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Zieta Kruger (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Skills Development • Accommodation • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Children's Services • Counselling General

NAME St Clare of Assisi - Ocean View

DESCRIPTION We are a faith based organisation that is involved with prevention and awareness as well as education about HIV/AIDS. We assist with counselling and support as well as food and clothes to those infected with and affected by HIV/AIDS. We have a soup kitchen that provides meals on Tuesdays and Thursdays.

TELEPHONE +27 21 783 1711
FACSIMILE +27 21 783 1711
E MAIL bolton@tiscali.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Aries Avenue & Milky Way Ocean View, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 43892, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974
CONTACT NAME Father Bolton (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Orphan Support • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Faith Based Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Charity • Care and Support • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Columba - Gugulethu

ACRONYM SCG
DESCRIPTION We educate people about HIV/AIDS, distribute food parcels and have a support group.



TELEPHONE +27 21 637 6174
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 6174
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL NY 122 No 2, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 21207, DURRHEIM, MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7491
CONTACT NAME The Revd A Qinga (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Care and Support

NAME St Cyprian s - Langa
DESCRIPTION Pathisanani HIV/AIDS project is involved with a weekly support group where those with HIV/AIDS are given a support structure to express themselves. We also run a soup kitchen on Mondays and Thursdays that provides meals to those who cannot afford it.
TELEPHONE +27 21 694 1822
FACSIMILE +27 21 694 8845
E MAIL stcyprian@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Papu Street, SANDILE EXT, LANGA
POSTAL PO Box 39, SANDILE EXT, LANGA, Western Cape, 7456
CONTACT NAME Mandisa Givose (Ward Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Francis of Assisi House
DESCRIPTION We offer care, support and counselling to those infected by HIV/AIDS and we have a soup kitchen for members of the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 703 9781
FACSIMILE +27 21 393 6204/3332
E MAIL heavenmist@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner Kajabelijou and Salmon Roads, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Corner Kajabelijou and Salmon Roads, OTTERY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7808
CONTACT NAME Eleanor Bester (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Other
SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Child Care • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Francis of Assisi - Strandfontein
ACRONYM SFAS
DESCRIPTION We run Heaven's Nest a foster care facility a soup kitchen and run HIV/AIDS prevention and awareness programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 393 3332
FACSIMILE +27 21 393 6204
E MAIL rudolphrp@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL Cnr. Salmon & Kabeljou Way, BAYVIEW, STRANDFONTEIN
POSTAL PO Box 54542, BAYVIEW, STRANDFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME The Revd Rudolphe.R Pause (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Child Care • Care and Support • Charity

NAME St George the Martyr - Silvertown
ACRONYM SGMS
DESCRIPTION We distribute love packs to those infected and affected with HIV/AIDS at the hospital. We offer counselling and support. We provide food parcels and meals to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 3915
FACSIMILE +27 21 638 6964
E MAIL stgeorges@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL Calendula Road, Silvertown, 7764, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE
POSTAL Calendula Road, Silvertown, 7764, SILVERTOWN, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Mrs Vivienne Barrish (Secretary)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Food Parcels • Counselling Family • Nutrition • Faith Based Services • Counselling & Support

NAME St George's Cathedral
ACRONYM SGC
DESCRIPTION Fikelela works in the community with those infected with HIV/AIDS. Our ministry offers VCT services and HIV/AIDS awareness workshop. We also run a soup kitchen. Our organisation has an informal school and we distribute food hampers to the needy. We help to place the homeless in a place of refuge.

TELEPHONE +27 21 423 3371
FACSIMILE +27 21 424 9772
E MAIL africanheart2@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 5 Wale Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 5 Wale Street, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME John Philmon (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Nutrition • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Consulting • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Community Service • Campaigns and Events • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St James the Great - Sea Point
ACRONYM SJGSP
DESCRIPTION Provide comfort boxes to the Cunn Village.
TELEPHONE +27 21 434 0161
FACSIMILE +27 21 434 0161
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 10 St. James Road, SEA POINT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 27523, SEA POINT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8060
CONTACT NAME The Revd C.W. Dickerson (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Charity • Food Parcels • Care and Support

NAME St John's - Wynberg
ACRONYM SJW
DESCRIPTION We work with orphans and vulnerable children.
TELEPHONE +27 21 797 8968
FACSIMILE +27 21 762 5970
E MAIL hillfamily@stjohns.org.za
PHYSICAL St. John's Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL St. John's Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME The Reverend Andrew Braid (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services

NAME St John's Ambulance - Helderberg Centre
ACRONYM SJA
DESCRIPTION St John's offers First Aid and Home Care training to commerce and industry schools, government departments, the military and of course to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. The range of courses is designed to cater for the advanced First Aider to young schoolchildren as well as those individuals with limited reading and writing skills.
TELEPHONE +27 21 851 7394
FACSIMILE +27 21 852 7174
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL 36 Oudehuis Street, ERINVALLE, SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL PO Box 205, SOMERSET WEST, Western Cape, 7129
CONTACT NAME Beverly Morgan (Training Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Child and Youth Care • Training Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Training Professional Health Care • Networking • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Emergency Services • Education and Training • Administrative Services and Support

NAME St John's Foundation - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION We are a non profit organisation that provide training and services in the Health Care Sector. We offer first aid home based care and first step training courses. Our HIV/AIDS awareness programme is done on request in corporate companies and in the community. We have an eye clinic open to the community from Monday to Friday.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 8420
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7700
E MAIL cdean@mweb.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL St John Gate 183, Sir Lowry Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2207, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mrs Dean (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Training Home Based Care • Education and Training

NAME St John's Foundation - Fish Hoek
DESCRIPTION St John's is a training centre and an NGO caring for the community with first aid and home based care training. We offer HIV/AIDS awareness workshops depending on the number of students attending.
TELEPHONE +27 21 782 3306
FACSIMILE +27 21 782 1793



E MAIL centre@fh.stjohnambulance.co.za
 E MAIL www.stjohn.org.za
 PHYSICAL 50 Kommetjie Road, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 22132, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Heather Baker (Centre Manager)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care
 • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Home Based Care • Community Service • Capacity Building

NAME St Joseph's Home For Chronic Invalid Children
 ACRONYM SJH
 DESCRIPTION Serves the needs of medically fragile and disabled children who require ongoing nursing and rehabilitative care and who come from poor socio economic backgrounds.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 934 0352
 FACSIMILE +27 21 934 7404
 E MAIL icare@stjosephshome.co.za
 WEB www.stjosephshome.org.za
 PHYSICAL Pallotti Road, MONTANA, MATROOSFONTEIN
 POSTAL PO Box 21, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Thea B Paterson (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Rehabilitation • Training Capacity Building • Training Health Care • Paediatric HIV/AIDS Clinical Programmes • Life Skills • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Care and Support • ARV Adherence • Empowerment Programmes • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME St Luke's Hospice
 DESCRIPTION An organisation offering peer education, home based care support and counselling to orphans and vulnerable children. We have 40 beds at the hospice. We help with ARV provision and we offer care, support and counselling to those infected with HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 797 5335
 FACSIMILE +27 21 761 0130
 E MAIL admin@stlukes.co.za
 WEB www.stlukes.co.za
 PHYSICAL 92 Harfield Road, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL Private Bag X4, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745
 CONTACT NAME Sr Ester Pepper (Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Bereavement • Child Care • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation

NAME St Margaret of Antioch - Fish Hoek
 DESCRIPTION Accommodation for the homeless or indigent. There are 70 people housed here. It was started by the Southern Peninsula Ministers' Fraternal. They sell clothes to the community at nominal prices and they run a school readiness programme
 TELEPHONE +27 21 782 2323
 FACSIMILE +27 21 782 4273
 E MAIL stmargaretsfh@xsinet.co.za
 PHYSICAL 5th Avenue, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 22100, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974
 CONTACT NAME Rev. Rodney Whiteman (Reverend for St Margaret)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
 SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME St Mary Magdalene: Belhar
 DESCRIPTION We provide food parcels and art work material.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 952 0386
 FACSIMILE +27 21 952 3663
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 152 St Vincent Drive, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL 152 St. Vincent Drive, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7507
 CONTACT NAME Mrs J Adams (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children

• Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support
 • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME St Mary Magdalene: Gugulethu
 ACRONYM SMMG
 DESCRIPTION They have a support group; income generating programmes: sewing beading and a vegetable garden and distribute food parcels.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 633 6585
 FACSIMILE +27 21 637 0298
 E MAIL stmm@telkomsa.net
 PHYSICAL C/O NY2 and NY3 Gugulethu, GUGULETHU, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 8, Gugulethu, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
 CONTACT NAME Mkhusele Lujabe (Project Co ordinator)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Referral • Speakers • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Networking • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Drop in Centre • Counselling Rape • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Agriculture • Advocacy • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Michael Hospice (Nazareth House) - Vredehoek, Cape Town
 DESCRIPTION Nazareth House in Cape Town strives to provide a haven for destitute aged and children. We offer services to all regardless of age, race or creed and especially to the poor and disadvantaged. We provide a loving stable environment for babies and children with HIV/AIDS or other terminal conditions who are abandoned, orphaned or abused. We care for the elderly. We promote HIV/AIDS awareness.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 461 1635
 FACSIMILE +27 21 465 6414
 E MAIL nazhouse@netactive.co.za
 WEB www.nazhouse.org
 PHYSICAL 1 Derry Street, VREDEHOEK, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL PO Box 12116, VREDEHOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8001
 CONTACT NAME Veronica Murphy (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Orphan Support • Nutrition • Foster Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Consulting • Child Care • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Orphan Identity • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Children's Services • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St Vincent Clinic - Belhar 2
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. Patients are referred to our hospital for chronic illness and ARV treatment.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 953 8028/8027
 FACSIMILE +27 21 952 5904
 E MAIL BelharClinic@capetown.gov.za
 PHYSICAL Crn St Vincent and Belhar Drive, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN
 POSTAL Crn St Vincent and Belhar Drive, BELHAR, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7507
 CONTACT NAME Mr Stip Daniel (Senior)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Referral • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Children's Services • Care and Support • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Nutrition • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Child Care • Blood Services

NAME St. John: Bellville South
 DESCRIPTION We provide education and training around HIV/AIDS.
 TELEPHONE +27 21 951 4920
 FACSIMILE +27 21 951 4920
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Industry Street, KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE
 POSTAL PO Box 464, KASSELSVLEI, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7533
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Vender (Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
 SERVICES • Education and Training • Faith Based Services



NAME St. John's Ambulance - Cape Town Centre

ACRONYM SJA

DESCRIPTION St John offers First Aid and Home Care training to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. The range of courses is designed to cater for the advanced First Aider to young schoolchildren as well as those individuals with limited reading and writing skills.

TELEPHONE +27 21 461 8420

FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7700

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.stjohn.org.za

PHYSICAL St. John Gate, 183 Sir Lowry Road, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 2207, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mrs Cheryl Dean (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Medical and Health Care • Emergency Services • Administrative Services and Support

NAME St. John's Ambulance - South Peninsula Centre

ACRONYM SJA

DESCRIPTION St John offers First Aid and Home Care training to commerce and industry, schools, government departments, the military and of course to the general public so that they can assist in times of emergency at home and work. The range of courses is designed to cater for the advanced First Aider to young schoolchildren as well as those individuals with limited reading and writing skills.

TELEPHONE +27 21 782 3306

FACSIMILE +27 21 782 1793

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

WEB www.stjohn.org.za

PHYSICAL 50 Kommetjie Road, SCARBOROUGH, FISH HOEK

POSTAL PO Box 22132, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974

CONTACT NAME Mrs H. Baker (Manger)

Community Based Sector (CBO)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Training Home Based Care • Training Health Care • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Training Professional Health Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Medical and Health Care • Emergency Services • Administrative Services and Support

NAME St. Lukes Hospice - City Bowl

ACRONYM SLH

DESCRIPTION St Lukes Hospice provides palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. A team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical emotional social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. This is given irrespective of the patients ability to pay for the service.

TELEPHONE +27 21 418 8244

FACSIMILE +27 21 782 7696

E MAIL reception@stlukes.co.za

WEB www.stlukes.co.za

PHYSICAL False Bay Hospital Grounds, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 43904, FISH HOEK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7974

CONTACT NAME Ms. J Mills (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME St. Lukes Hospice - Milnerton / West Coast

ACRONYM SLH

DESCRIPTION St Lukes Hospice provides palliative care to people who are approaching the end of their lives. A team of skilled professional staff and volunteers improves the quality of life of these patients through early identification impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and the other physical emotional social and spiritual needs of the patients and their families. This is given irrespective of the patients ability to pay for the service.

TELEPHONE +27 21 557 8925

FACSIMILE +27 21 557 8908

E MAIL reception@stlukes.co.za

WEB www.stlukes.co.za

PHYSICAL BLOUBERGRANT, MILNERTON

POSTAL PO Box 11375, BLOUBERGRANT, MILNERTON,

Western Cape, 7443

CONTACT NAME Sister Sahron Tablot (Resident Nursing Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care

NAME S of South Africa Health Unit

DESCRIPTION We offer family planning, primary health care and basic medical supplies to our employees. We run HIV/AIDS awareness workshops at our workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 21 401 2046

FACSIMILE +27 21 401 3080

E MAIL rose.simpons@standardbank.co.za

PHYSICAL 1st Floor, Cnr of Heerengracht Tower and Edly Standard Bank

Centre, Adderley St, 1st floor, Health Unit, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 40, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Sister R. Simpson / Magraret R (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer

Education • Training Health Care • Training Capacity Building • Medical

and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS

• Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution

NAME Strand Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 853 3380

FACSIMILE +27 21 853 4884

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Strand CHC, Cortland Place, Main Road Strand, GREENWAYS,

STRAND, Strand CHC

POSTAL Cortland Place, Main Road Strand, GREENWAYS, STRAND,

Western Cape, 7140

CONTACT NAME Sister Joyce George (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral

• Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care

• HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom

Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

• Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment

• Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health

and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling & Support

• Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Strandfontein Clinic

ACRONYM A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

DESCRIPTION +27 21 393 6226

TELEPHONE community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Turn from Spine into Welgelegen, Next to library,

STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL Welgelegen Avenue, STRANDFONTEIN, MITCHELLS PLAIN,

Western Cape, 7788

CONTACT NAME Sister Freeks (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Voluntary

Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling &

Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Strandfontein Training and Development Centre

ACRONYM STDC

DESCRIPTION Provide training to children and youth in life skills.

TELEPHONE +27 21 393 6950

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 7051

E MAIL tashimnap@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL 33 Capri Way, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 33 Capri Way, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Lewellyn Williams (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • Training Child and Youth Care • Training

Other

NAME Strathealth Consultants

ACRONYM SC

DESCRIPTION This company deals with policy implementation to promote HIV awareness in the workplace.

TELEPHONE +27 21 715 4758

FACSIMILE +27 21 931 0405

E MAIL vassipillay@gmail.com

PHYSICAL Riverside Manor 7, Avondale Terrace, AVONDALE GARDENS,

DIEP RIVER

POSTAL Riverside Manor 7, Avondale Terrace, AVONDALE GARDENS,

DIEP RIVER, Western Cape, 7800

CONTACT NAME Vassi Pillay (Executive Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Legal Services • Issues related to Stigma and

Discrimination • Industry and Commercial • Capacity Building • Advisory

• Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Labour Issues

• Information and Materials Dissemination • Consulting • Campaigns and

Events



NAME Sunni Ulama Council - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION A funding and fundraising organisation also involved in HIV/AIDS awareness initiatives and job creation.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 6413/076 164 3444
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 6491
E MAIL contact@muslimhands.co.za
WEB www.muslimhands.co.za
PHYSICAL GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 38419, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
CONTACT NAME Mohammed Saleem (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Other • Empowerment Programmes • Community Service • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Swartland Sex Workers Education, Health
ACRONYM SSWEHSO
DESCRIPTION Our vision is that sex workers will be respected and treated as professional workers in an legitimate industry within a South African society which adheres to the bill of human rights.
TELEPHONE +27 21 558 3520
FACSIMILE +27 21 558 3520
E MAIL sswehso@hotmail.com
PHYSICAL 57 Bella Vista, BELLA CENTURION, MILNERTON
POSTAL 57 Bella Vista, BELLA CENTURION, MILNERTON, Western Cape, 7441
CONTACT NAME G Jacobs (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Community Service • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Development

NAME Table View Clinic
ACRONYM TVC
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 557 1065/6
FACSIMILE +27 21 557 1095
E MAIL coh@mweb.gov.za
PHYSICAL South Road, TABLE VIEW, CAPE TOWN, Table View Clinic
POSTAL South Road, TABLE VIEW, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7439
CONTACT NAME Sr Lase (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tafelsig Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 8195
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 3544
E MAIL tafelsigclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Cnr of Kilomanjaro and Pyranees Roads, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL Kilomanjaro Road, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Sister Mellissa Stanley (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexuality Issues • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Tafelsig United AIDS Project
ACRONYM TUAP
DESCRIPTION TUAP is a NPO offering counselling, support and education. We have a feeding scheme which feeds about 900 people daily.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 3209/5268
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 3209
E MAIL tuaphivids@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 21 23 Dassenberg Street, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL 21 23 Dassenberg Street, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Mauritia Rhode (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Support Groups • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Fundraising • Education and Training • Advisory • Care and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Tafelsig Youth Development Orgnaization
DESCRIPTION We focus on youth related issues.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 1304
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 5648
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Olifantshoek and Bokkeveld Streets, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL Corner Olifantshoek and Bokkeveld Streets, TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Mr Mogamat Fazloodien (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Consulting • Counselling Peer • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Peer Education • Workshops

NAME TB Care Association
DESCRIPTION Offering support groups, awareness, education, condom distribution and counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 21 692 3027
FACSIMILE +27 21 692 3078
E MAIL info@tbcare.org.za
WEB www.tbcare.com
PHYSICAL Corner Turfohall and Bellmore Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2589, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Miss Ria Grant (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Medical Supplies • Support Groups

NAME Tehilah Community Collaborative
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care as well as a HIV/AIDS support group. We are involved with social health and arts and crafts projects. We have an early development creche(10mnths 5yrs). We have a rehabilitation programme for substance abusers where we provide life skills counselling and it is an in patient programme. We are also closely involved with the homeless abused women and children. We are in the process of developing a VCT site.
TELEPHONE +27 21 933 0990
FACSIMILE +27 21 933 0990
E MAIL tehilahcc@polka.co.za
WEB www.tehilah.org
PHYSICAL Near Avenue, LEONSDALE, ELSIES RIVER
POSTAL 196 16th Avenue, LEONSDALE, ELSIES RIVER, Western Cape, 7480
CONTACT NAME Mrs Kleyn (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Support Groups • Substance Abuse Therapy • Rehabilitation • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Home Based Care • Life Skills • Day Care • Counselling Substance Abuse • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Tellumat
DESCRIPTION Telecommunications and Electronics organisation offering a health care service to staff. We provide occupational and family health as well as family planning. We offer blood services as well as education and awareness about HIV/AIDS. We do have a doctor on site on Tuesdays.
TELEPHONE +27 21 710 2221
FACSIMILE +27 21 712 1278
E MAIL vmackay@tellumat.co.za
WEB www.tellumat.co.za
PHYSICAL 64 74 White Road, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 30451, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966
CONTACT NAME Verne Mackay (Sister)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Referral • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Blood Services • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Tembicare
DESCRIPTION We are a hospice for HIV infected babies. We provide ARV's and home based care. We are a 24hr service provider. We offer counselling and support to the parents as well as referrals if we are unable to meet the requirements of that client. We have a social worker doctor physiotherapist and nurses.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8337
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 2570
E MAIL info@tembicare.org



PHYSICAL 66 Tarentaal Road, BRIDGETOWN, GATESVILLE
POSTAL 66 Tarentaal Road, BRIDGETOWN, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7769
CONTACT NAME Chris Hinrichsen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Nutrition • Referral • Treatment Inpatient

NAME The African Pulse
DESCRIPTION The African Pulse is a UK charity working in South Africa. Its vision is to equip individuals to make informed life choices in a world affected by HIV & AIDS and it strives to do this by providing schools and communities in Africa with innovative relevant teaching tools and skills to promote healthy living
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 3988
E MAIL pulse@theafricanpulse.com
WEB www.theafricanpulse.com
PHYSICAL Schools Development Unit, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH

POSTAL Schools Development Unit, University of Cape Town, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Katherine Lee (Project Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Health and Wellness Promotion • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Development • Counselling Children • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME The Ark City of Refuge
DESCRIPTION The Ark City of Refuge is a home for destitute abused and abandoned men women and children. This includes the frail those affected and infected by HIV/AIDS and the disabled.

TELEPHONE +27 21 843 3927
FACSIMILE +27 21 843 3013
E MAIL jackark@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 5 Old Faure Road, FAURE, SOMERSET WEST
POSTAL PO Box 30476, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966
CONTACT NAME Pastor Jack Mahoney (Public Relations Officer and Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Other • Training Gender Issues • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Substance Abuse Therapy • Social Development • Rehabilitation • Referral • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Other • Nutrition • Networking • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Food Parcels • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Disability Issues • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care • Charity • Care and Support • Accommodation

NAME The Association Of Youth Advancement
DESCRIPTION Youth services and HIV education.
TELEPHONE +27 21 393 4308
FACSIMILE +27 21 393 4573
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 166 Denegeur Avenue Stainfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 166 Denegeur Avenue Stainfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Mr Hashiem Manuel (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Peer Education • Speakers • Workshops

NAME The Caring Network (Caring Hands Project)
DESCRIPTION An organisation that provides adequate and appropriate training within communities creating a people's network around caring and health, providing home based care and support to people living with life threatening illnesses.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 4225
FACSIMILE +27 21 689 3680
E MAIL info@caringnetwork.org.za
WEB www.caringnetwork.co.za
PHYSICAL 46 Rouwkoop Road, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL PO Box 94, NONKQUBELA, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7793
CONTACT NAME Rosemarie Smuts (Person in charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Community Service

NAME The Church Of The Redeeming Lord
DESCRIPTION An FBO offering counselling services to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 397 5933
FACSIMILE +27 21 397 5933
E MAIL matchad@mweb.co.za
PHYSICAL 6 Amanda Close Mitchell Heights Tafelsig, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 6 Amanda Close Mitchell Heights Tafelsig, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Vernon Fortune (Pastor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Counselling General

NAME The Council for Health Service Accreditation of Southern Africa
ACRONYM COHSASA
DESCRIPTION Develop and implement healthcare standards for the effective and efficient management of HIV/AIDS at sites and across districts.
TELEPHONE +27 21 531 4225
FACSIMILE +27 21 531 4243
E MAIL info@cohsasa.co.za
WEB www.cohsasa.co.za
PHYSICAL Office Suite 8, Lonsdale Building, Lonsdale Way, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 676, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
CONTACT NAME Marilyn Keegan (Communications Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Training Health Care • Research Other • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Monitoring and Evaluation • Infrastructure • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Disease Management • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Skills Development • Primary Health Care • Organisational Development • Media and Communications • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Capacity Building • ARV Adherence • Advisory

NAME The Future Factor
DESCRIPTION Offering sports, training and recreation services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 374 9712
FACSIMILE +27 21 671 1519
E MAIL mvanroodt@yahoo.com
WEB www.thefuturefactory.co.za
PHYSICAL 23 Rosewood Drive, Weltevreden Valley, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 23 Rosewood Drive, Weltevreden Valley, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Michael Van Roodt (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Sports

NAME The Heart of Healing - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing a comprehensive solution to the fund raising requirements of non profit organisations, seeking sustainability and to corporates seeking effective social investments.
TELEPHONE +27 21 442 9600
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 9371
E MAIL mandy@heartofhealing.org.za
WEB www.heartofhealing.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit 201, Old Castle Brewery Building, 6 Beach Rd, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Unit 201, Old Castle Brewery Building ,6 Beach Rd, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Peter or Mandy Shrimpton (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Fundraising • Empowerment Programmes • Advisory • Funding • Advocacy • Administrative Services and Support

NAME The Heaven Shelter House
DESCRIPTION Offering accommodation to abandoned children and women.
TELEPHONE +27 21 376 4423
FACSIMILE +27 21 376 6185
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 25 Rambler Street, Beacon Valley, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 25 Rambler Street, Beacon Valley, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN, Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Zulpha Morris (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Accommodation • Child Care



NAME The Helpers (An-Naasiren) Foundation
DESCRIPTION Self help and development programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 21 391 7400
FACSIMILE +27 21 391 6770
E MAIL feroza@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 11 Welgelegen Avenue, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 11 Welgelegen Avenue, Strandfontein, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Feroza Mohamed (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling Other • Life Skills • Speakers • Support Groups

NAME The Homestead
DESCRIPTION They provide shelter for street kids from age 10 to 18.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7470
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7470
E MAIL info@homestead.org.za
PHYSICAL Chapel Street, KLOOF STREET, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 21538 Kloof Street, KLOOF STREET, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8008
CONTACT NAME Sharmain Germishus (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Charity • Accommodation

NAME The Kidzpositive Family Fund
DESCRIPTION The Kidzpositive Family Fund is dedicated to improving the health of HIV positive children in Southern Africa. Our goal is to generate funds for the grassroots support of mothers and children affected by HIV/AIDS. Our aim is to become a regional source of financial support for organisations providing care for significant numbers of affected families. The name of this Fund is inspired by the positive spirit and actions of these people.
TELEPHONE +27 21 404 4468
FACSIMILE +27 21 406 6169
E MAIL info@kidspositive.org
WEB www.kidzpositive.org

PHYSICAL Ward G 25, Grootte Schuur Hospital, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13657, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Dr Paul Roux (Chairman)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Children's Services • Development • Orphan Support • Treatment Outpatient • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME The Mothers Programmes - Piet Retief
DESCRIPTION An HIV and AIDS prevention and treatment support project for HIV positive pregnant women and new mothers founded in 2001. The project focuses on capacity building, education and empowerment as tools to prevent mother to child transmission, support a mother's adherence to treatment and reduce the likelihood of AIDS orphans. The project is located in clinics that offer medical treatment for HIV and employs mentors at clinics to identify and build relations with mothers. Current projects include Mothers 2 Mothers 2 Be, Mothers 2 Mothers, Mothers 2 Community and Mothers Creations.

TELEPHONE +27 21 591 8550
FACSIMILE +27 21 592 5677
E MAIL info@m2africa.org.za
WEB www.mothersprogrammes.org.za
PHYSICAL Piet Retief Mkhondo
POSTAL PO Box 841, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Dr Mitchell Besser (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Safety and Risk Management • Referral • Networking • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Capacity Building • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Resources and Materials • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Empowerment Programmes • Counselling Rape • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME The Novalis Ubuntu Institute
DESCRIPTION The Novalis Orphan Care project aims to develop and build sanctuaries for children in distress and to train and develop care givers teachers and other staff. We also aim to provide care and education for AIDS orphans and abandoned children. We are creating a strategic network for care workers who work with AIDS orphans in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 797 1857
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 0057
E MAIL info@novalis.org.za
WEB www.novalis.org.za
PHYSICAL 39 Rofmead Avenue, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 53090, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7745
CONTACT NAME Annalisa Bureau (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Materials and Resource Development • Life Skills • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training

NAME The Parent Centre
DESCRIPTION This centre aims to promote positive parenting and the wellbeing and self esteem of parents and children. The Centre also aims to prevent abuse and victimisation of children and adults.
TELEPHONE +27 21 671 9142
E MAIL info@parentcentre.org.za
WEB www.parenting.co.za
PHYSICAL 31 Eden Road, UPPER CLAREMONT, CLAREMONT
POSTAL 31 Eden Road, UPPER CLAREMONT, CLAREMONT, Western Cape, 7735
CONTACT NAME Celeste van der Merwe (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Education and Training

NAME The Policy Project
ACRONYM PP
DESCRIPTION The Policy Project does capacity building, workshops on HIV/AIDS working as an agent for the Department of Health. A close working partnership exists with USAID which funds the organisation.
TELEPHONE +27 21 462 0380
FACSIMILE +27 21 462 5313
E MAIL ovumisa@polproj.co.za
WEB www.policyproject.com
PHYSICAL Unit 50, Roeland Square Drury Lane, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 3580, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Olympia Vumisa (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Capacity Building

NAME The Positive Connection
DESCRIPTION Online Dating Services for People Living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 72 481 9989
FACSIMILE +27 21 706 3832
E MAIL ben@thepositiveconnection.co.za
WEB www.thepositiveconnection.co.za
PHYSICAL 4 Wentworth Park, Falcon Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 4 Wentworth Park, Falcon Street, DURBANVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7551
CONTACT NAME Ben Sassman (Owner)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Other • Networking • Media and Communications • Life Skills • Information Technology • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Condom Promotion • Administrative Services and Support

NAME The Public School of Health - University of Cape Town
ACRONYM WHRU
DESCRIPTION Our medical school is involved with HIV/AIDS research.
TELEPHONE +27 21 406 6306
FACSIMILE +27 21 406 6163
E MAIL npanday@cormack.uct.ac.za
WEB www.whru.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL Falmouth Building, Medical Campus, University of Cape Town, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL School of Public Health and Family Medicine, Falmouth Building, Medical Campus, University of Cape Town, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Ms N Panday (Professor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Biomedical • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions

NAME The Soma Initiative (Pty) Ltd
ACRONYM Soma
DESCRIPTION Soma is a niche consultancy business providing absentee monitoring and management disability and incapacity management and HIV/AIDS intervention and management for commerce and industry throughout South Africa.
TELEPHONE +27 21 670 6920
FACSIMILE +27 21 670 6930
E MAIL dbaard@soma.i.co.za
WEB www.soma.i.co.za
PHYSICAL Soma Terrace, 1st Floor, Block E, Greenford Office Estate, Punters Way, KENILWORTH, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2475, CLAREINCH, CLAREMONT, Western Cape, 7740
CONTACT NAME Dr D.C. Baard (Managing Director)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Professional Health Care • Training Peer Education • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Rehabilitation • Referral • Policy and Programme Development and Implementation • Nutrition • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Education and Training • Drug Therapy • Contracting • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME The Synergos Institute

ACRONYM Synergos
DESCRIPTION Working with partners to mobilize resources to bridge social and economic divides to reduce poverty and increase equity around the world. Building and strengthening community development foundations and other bridging organizations in Africa Asia and Latin America. Also catalyzing partnerships between government business and civil society to solve complex development challenges. Programme areas: Networks and Forums HIV/AIDS Leadership development Capacity Building Sustainable development.
TELEPHONE +27 21 421 9788
FACSIMILE +27 21 425 0413
E MAIL admin@synergos.org.za
WEB www.synergos.org
PHYSICAL 10th Floor, ABSA House, 25 St Georges Mall, ROGGEBAAI, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 8047, ROGGEBAAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8012
CONTACT NAME Mr Barry Smith (Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Workshops

NAME The Trauma Centre

DESCRIPTION This centre focusses on counselling care and support and HIV/AIDS programmes. Also offering training.
TELEPHONE +27 21 465 7373
FACSIMILE +27 21 462 3143
E MAIL norma@trauma.org.za
WEB www.trauma.org.za
PHYSICAL 126 Chapel Street, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13124, WOODSTOCK, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7915
CONTACT NAME Norma Neethling (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Consulting • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness
 • Children's Services • Advisory

NAME The Warehouse

DESCRIPTION Serving the church in its response to poverty and injustice. The organisations projects include the 'Care fro Kids' Our vision is to see orphans and vulnerable children accepted and cared for by the Body of Christ Fusion Fusion has a vision to see the restoration spiritually emotionally and socially of high risk youth through the church. WORKSPRING incorporates both job creation and community development
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 1168
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 4570
E MAIL info@warehouse.org.za
WEB www.warehouse.org.za
PHYSICAL 12 Plantation Road, WETTON, LANSDOWNE
POSTAL 12 Plantation Road, WETTON, LANSDOWNE, Western Cape, 7779
CONTACT NAME Erica Greathead (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Income Generation Projects • Empowerment Programmes • Drug Therapy • Community Service • Care and Support • Orphan Support • Faith Based Services • Education and Training • Development • Children's Services • Advocacy

NAME ThembaCare

DESCRIPTION ThembaCare looks after children who are infected with HIV/AIDS. The trained volunteers and professional nursing staff also provide love and attention to the little ones. ThembaCare also provides a home based and foster care programme.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 8337
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 2570
E MAIL info@thembacare.org.za
WEB www.thembaletsha.org.za
PHYSICAL 66 Tarentaal Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 66 Tarentaal Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Sister Frebelene Smith (Unit Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Nutrition • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Care and Support

NAME Thembalabamtswana Project (Cape Town Child Welfare)

ACRONYM CPCWS
DESCRIPTION This is a community based project initiated by Cape

Town Child Welfare providing support for vulnerable children and their families or caregivers in Gugulethu Khayelitsha Athlone Manenberg Hout Bay Lotus River Ottery Philippi and Brown's Farm.

TELEPHONE +27 21 638 3127
FACSIMILE +27 21 638 5277
E MAIL marketing@helpkids.org.za
WEB www.helpkids.org.za
PHYSICAL Lower Klipfontein Road, GATESVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 374, Gatesville, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7766
CONTACT NAME Ms Alexanne Tingley (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Day Care • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Adoption • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Thembalitsha Foundation

DESCRIPTION Thembalitsha focuses on community development with in some of the previously disadvantaged areas of South Africa. Instead of creating dependency on hand outs we provide education and training opportunities that encourage people to take the initiative in using their abilities and talents. We do this via a number of community based projects (Thembe care School of Hope Siyazama Pre School Graceland Pre Primary Schooladn Micro MBA. Programme areas: Street children Palliative Care Early Childhood Development HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 529 4600
FACSIMILE +27 21 529 7311
E MAIL info@thembalitsha.org.za
WEB www.thembalitsha.org.za
PHYSICAL Louis Group Building, 2 Boundary Road, CENTURY CITY, MILNERTON
POSTAL Post Net Box 41, Private Bag X18, MILNERTON, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7435
CONTACT NAME Chris Hanrichsen (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Other • Support Groups • Social Development • Orphan Support • Orphan Identity • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Think Twice - Cape Town

DESCRIPTION To develop and facilitate lifeskill programmes for young people aged 5 18 dealing with HIV and child abuse. Train educators to use implement these programmes in schools.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 2979
FACSIMILE +27 21 762 2979
E MAIL thinktwice@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL 1 Coates Building, Maynard Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 1 Coates Building, Maynard Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7824
CONTACT NAME Grace Byron (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Thutuzela Rape Centre

DESCRIPTION A counselling and support drop in centre for victims of sexual assault.
TELEPHONE +27 21 690 1011
FACSIMILE +27 21 6916194
E MAIL rchwnga@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL G F Jooste Hospital, Duinfontein Road, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Care of Thutuzela Rape Centre, G F Jooste Hospital
POSTAL PO Box 66, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767
CONTACT NAME Sister P K Baraza (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Rape • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Thola - Ulwazi Home Based Care

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care counselling and support.
TELEPHONE +27 12 790 2447
FACSIMILE +27 12 798 2284
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 56 Block BB, CAPE TOWN



POSTAL 56 Block BB, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME V Lekhwane (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Support Groups

NAME Tokai Medicross
DESCRIPTION A GP Practise with 9 doctors.
TELEPHONE +27 21 710 9956
FACSIMILE +27 21 715 7223
E MAIL krewret.verneulen@medicross.co.za
PHYSICAL Corner Tokai & Keyser River Drive, GREEN POINT, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 275, STEENBERG, RETREAT, Western Cape, 7947
CONTACT NAME Sister Femeerlen (Professional nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Medical Aid • Consulting

NAME Town Council Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Offering HIV/AIDS Workplace Programmes for Town Council employees which are prevention Awareness VCT and Comprehensive care which includes treatment.
TELEPHONE +27 21 400 2630
FACSIMILE +27 21 975 0058
E MAIL herman.van_der_watt@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL Ground Floor Podium Block, Civic Centre, 12 Hertzog, Boulevard, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 298, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Mr Herman van der Watt (Manager Employee Wellness)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Traditional Health Practitioners
DESCRIPTION HIV counselling regulations and registration of database record of all traditional healers and enable them to work together with medical doctors.
TELEPHONE +27 21 362 7419
FACSIMILE +27 21 362 7419
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 32183 Mmeli Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 282, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783
CONTACT NAME Prof Sobantu Kubuleli (Forum Representative)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Referral • Traditional Healing • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - Cape Town
ACRONYM TAC
DESCRIPTION They specialize in treatment literacy.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 2593
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 0382
E MAIL westerncape@tac.org.za
WEB www.tac.org.za
PHYSICAL 41 Salt River Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 41 Salt River Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Fredlene Boysen (Provincial Coordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Networking • Referral • Workshops

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - Khayelitsha
ACRONYM TAC
DESCRIPTION Treatment literacy and organizing campaigns.
TELEPHONE +27 21 364 5489
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 7051
E MAIL westerncape@tac.org.za
PHYSICAL Town 1, Properties Zolani Drive, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL Town 1, Properties Zolani Drive, Site B, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784
CONTACT NAME Neliswa Kwali (Admin Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Workshops

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - National Office
ACRONYM TAC
DESCRIPTION TAC is involved in lobbying for accessible and affordable treatment for all infected with HIV.
TELEPHONE +27 21 422 1700
FACSIMILE +27 21 422 1700
E MAIL info@tac.org.za
WEB www.tac.org.za
PHYSICAL No. 122 Westminster Building, Longmarket Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD
POSTAL No. 122 Westminster Building, Longmarket Street, BO KAAP, KAAPSTAD, Western Cape, 8001
CONTACT NAME Susan (National Office Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Networking • Referral • Social Development • Support Groups • Administrative Services and Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Counselling & Support • Life Skills

NAME Treatment Action Campaign - Western Cape
ACRONYM TAC
DESCRIPTION TAC offers education, basic counselling and support to HIV positive people. Advocacy and lobbying for greater access to treatment is a prime objective of TAC.
TELEPHONE +27 21 364 5489/447 2593
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 7051
E MAIL westerncape@tac.org.za
WEB www.tac.org.za
PHYSICAL 41 Salt River Road, Community Health Centre, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 74, NONKQUBELA, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7793
CONTACT NAME Christele Honda (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education

NAME Triangle Project
DESCRIPTION The Triangle Project specialises in addressing sexual health issues in the gay lesbian bisexual and transgender community and offers a variety of services. The general clinic is open every Tuesday evening at the premises. A 'Women's Clinic' is held on the first Wednesday evening of every month. People are expected to help pay for the costs of the tests through recommended donations but the project will help those who are unable to pay.
TELEPHONE +27 21 448 3812
FACSIMILE +27 21 448 4089
E MAIL info@triangle.org.za
WEB www.triangle.org.za
PHYSICAL Unit 29, Waverley Business Park, Winchester Road, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13935, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Heapher Adlnis (Office Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Transport • Training Health Care • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Research Other • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Trust for Community Outreach & Education
ACRONYM TCOE
DESCRIPTION TCOE is a national collective of NGOs that are rooted in and accountable to the rural and peri urban communities in which they work. TCOE facilitates the building of independent people's organisations and self organisations of the poor.
TELEPHONE +27 21 685 3033
FACSIMILE +27 21 685 3087
E MAIL tcoecity@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 36 Durban Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 323, Athlone 7760, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Mercia Andrews (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Training Capacity Building • Training Business Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change



NAME Truworths Group

ACRONYM Truworths

DESCRIPTION The Truworths Group offers an HIV/AIDS programme for its employees which includes a VCT programme and awareness campaigns.

TELEPHONE +27 21 460 7911

FACSIMILE +27 21 460 7171

E MAIL jgillman@truworths.co.za

WEB www.truworths.co.za

PHYSICAL 1 Mostert Street, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 600, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr Jonathan Gillman (HR Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Behaviour Change • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory

NAME Tygerberg Hospice

DESCRIPTION We provide palliative care to the terminally ill in the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 946 2460

FACSIMILE +27 21 946 2466

E MAIL tygbhospice@lantic.net

PHYSICAL 7 Sarel Cilliers Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 7 Sarel Cilliers Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Sister Alida Gantana (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Care and Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME Tygerberg Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 938 4164/4911

FACSIMILE +27 21 931 1451

E MAIL mdz@gerga.sun.ac.za

WEB www.academic.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL Francie Van Zyl Avenue, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X3, TYGERBERG, PAROW, Western Cape, 7505

CONTACT NAME Dr Michele D Zeier (Medical Practitioner)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Peer Education • Training Professional Health Care • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling Lay • Counselling Rape • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Training Counselling • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research Biomedical • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Training Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Research Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Family Planning

NAME Ubuntu Ministries

DESCRIPTION A faith based organisation that offers humanitarian services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 762 5410

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL NBS Building, First Floor, Church Street, FAIRWAYS, WYNBERG

POSTAL NBS Building, First Floor, Church Street, FAIRWAYS, WYNBERG, Western Cape, 7824

CONTACT NAME Sean Foster (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Care and Support • Charity • Community Service

NAME Uitsig Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services

TELEPHONE +27 21 936 8847/8884

FACSIMILE +27 21 932 1818

E MAIL uitsigclinic@capetown.gov.za

PHYSICAL Corner Uitsig and Hibiscus Street, UITSIG, WELLINGTON

POSTAL Corner Uitsig and Hibiscus Street, UITSIG, WELLINGTON, Western Cape, 7654

CONTACT NAME Sister Hudsonberg (Senior Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling

General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical Aid • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Uluntu Reproductive Clinic / Youth Centre

ACRONYM URCYC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 638 7001

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL NY108 Uluntu, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL NY108 Uluntu, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751

CONTACT NAME Sister Mngxuma (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Care and Support • Child Care • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning

NAME Umthawelanga

DESCRIPTION Umtha Welanga (meaning rise and shine) cares for and supports orphaned children and HIV positive people. Umtha Welanga provides a supportive link to alternative caregivers for the children of ailing HIV positive mothers which facilitates the relationship between the biological parent and the intended foster parent. This connects the extended family into the network for future family dialogue and discussion over the children's futures. This organisation was founded in 2000.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 7863

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 9334

E MAIL umthawelanga@kingsley.co.za

WEB www.2k5africa.co.za

PHYSICAL 7 Masiphulisan Centre, E505 Scott Street, Town 1,

KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 16, 7 Masiphulisan Centre, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Vivian Mciteka/ Corine Hudson (Founders)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Orphan Support • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Food Parcels • Care and Support • Advocacy • Referral • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Foster Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Umzi Kantu

DESCRIPTION Umzi Kantu is involved in skills training and income generation projects.

TELEPHONE +27 84 776 8561

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner Lwandle and Spine Roads, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Corner Lwandle and Spine Roads, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789

CONTACT NAME Lulu Silwana (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Income Generation Projects

NAME Uni-Kem International

DESCRIPTION A private pharmacy involved in provision of medication and fulfilling the medical needs of the community.

TELEPHONE +27 21 934 6580

FACSIMILE +27 21 934 6582

E MAIL frazzak@global.co.za

PHYSICAL Cape Town International Airport, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 308, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000

CONTACT NAME Mr L Razzak (Pharmacist)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Referral • Treatment Supplies

NAME United Presbyterian Church

ACRONYM UPC

DESCRIPTION United Presbyterian Church JL Zwane Memorial has been actively responding to the HIV/AIDS epidemic for a long time. Food aid support groups and a hospice programme form part of this response.

TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5033

FACSIMILE +27 21 633 6015

E MAIL spiw@sun.ac.za

WEB www.jlzwane.sun.ac.za

PHYSICAL No 8 Zamile Close, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 154, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751

CONTACT NAME Rev S P Xapile (Resident Minister)



ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels
• Education and Training • Care and Support • Capacity Building •
Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Unity Dart Club

DESCRIPTION Playing darts for charity.
TELEPHONE +27 82 471 6274
E MAIL andrewfester@yahoo.com
PHYSICAL 51 Juniper Crescent City Centre, HEYNS PARK,
MITCHELLSPLAIN
POSTAL 51 Juniper Crescent City Centre, HEYNS PARK, MITCHELLSPLAIN,
Western Cape, 7785
CONTACT NAME Andrew Fester (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Donor Agency
SERVICES • Charity

NAME University of Cape Town - HIV/AIDS Unit

ACRONYM HIV/AIDS Unit
DESCRIPTION We run a HIV/AIDS institutional programme rendering a
service to all the staff members as well as the students.
TELEPHONE +27 21 650 1006
FACSIMILE +27 21 650 3600
E MAIL cal.volks@uct.ac.za
WEB www.hiv aids.uct.ac.za
PHYSICAL 25 Rhodes Avenue, RONDEBOSCH
POSTAL Private Bag X3, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Miss Puleng Phooko (Project Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Resource Centre
• Networking • Life Skills • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS
• Condom Promotion • Community Service • Advocacy • Support Groups
• Research • Other • Media and Communications • Gender Issues
• Counselling Professional • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution
• Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME University of Stellenbosch Department of Paediatrics

DESCRIPTION This department is deeply involved in HIV/AIDS
research.
TELEPHONE +27 21 938 4298
FACSIMILE +27 21 938 4153
E MAIL germishuys@sun.ac.za
PHYSICAL Ward J8 Tygerberg Hospital, TYGERBERG, PAROW
POSTAL Ward J8 Tygerberg Hospital, TYGERBERG, PAROW,
Western Cape, 7505
CONTACT NAME L. Germishuys (Personal Assistant to the Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Research Social and Behavioural Science • Research
Other • Research Biomedical • Counselling Illness • Counselling
HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Distribution

NAME University of the Western Cape

ACRONYM UWC
DESCRIPTION We run a HIV/AIDS institutional programme rendering a
service to all the staff members as well as the students.
TELEPHONE +27 21 959 2247
FACSIMILE +27 21 959 1240
E MAIL tvergnani@uwc.ac.za
WEB www.uwc.ac.za
PHYSICAL Room 11, Education Building, UWC, Modderdam Road,
BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Room 11, Education Building UWC, Modderdam Road, BELLVILLE,
CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Dr. Tania Vergnani (Director HIV and AIDS
Programme)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Care and Support
• Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS
• Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes
Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS
Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS
Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies
• Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Primary Health Care • Referral
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME University of the Western Cape - HIV/AIDS Programme

DESCRIPTION An integrated programme which addresses teaching
research care and support community outreach advocacy prevention and
management of HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 959 2247
FACSIMILE +27 21 959 3365
E MAIL tvergnani@uwc.ac.za
WEB www.hiv aids.uwc.ac.za
PHYSICAL HIV/AIDS Programme University of Western Cape,
Modderdam Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X17, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535

CONTACT NAME Tania Vergnani (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
• Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Care and Support • Administrative Services and Support
• Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Education and
Training • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions
• Peer Education • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Community
Service • Advocacy

NAME Valhalla Park Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS
related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 934 0101
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Angela and Johannes Streets, VALHALLA PARK,
MATROOSFONTEIN
POSTAL Corner of Angela and Johannes Streets, VALHALLA PARK,
MATROOSFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7489
CONTACT NAME Sister Kibidoo (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community
Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence
• ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom
Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Family Planning
• Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and
Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child
Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and
Testing (VCT)

NAME Valkenberg Hospital

DESCRIPTION A GBO offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 440 3111
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 6041
E MAIL emalagas@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Station Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Station Road, OBSERVATORY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7935
CONTACT NAME Mrs Malagas (Administration Clerk)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral
• Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Other • Nutrition
• Networking • Lobbying • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS
• Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Child
Care • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation

NAME Valley Church Ministry

DESCRIPTION We provide counselling and support to the community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 790 2419/790 3749
FACSIMILE 086 651 5876
E MAIL kenjacksen@absamail.co.za
PHYSICAL Hout Bay Shopping Centre, Main Road, HOUT BAY,
CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 26323, HOUT BAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7872
CONTACT NAME Val Jackson (Chairperson)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Youth Development • Speakers • Orphan Identity
• Monitoring and Evaluation • Faith Based Services • Counselling Family
• Counselling & Support • Support Groups • Orphan Support • Nutrition
• Food Parcels • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement
• Advisory

NAME Vanguard Day Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS
related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 694 5540
PHYSICAL Vanguard Drive, BONTHEUWEL, GATESVILLE
POSTAL Vanguard Drive, BONTHEUWEL, GATESVILLE,
Western Cape, 7763
CONTACT NAME Dr Namani (Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Advocacy • Administrative
Services and Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness
Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General
• HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention
• Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Primary Health Care
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Victoria Hospital Wynberg

ACRONYM VHW
DESCRIPTION We are a secondary level Hospital with 150 beds offer
ing comprehensive health services as well as VCT, ART and PMTCT.
TELEPHONE +27 21 799 1209
FACSIMILE +27 21 799 1209
E MAIL fraluker@pgwc.co.za
WEB www.pgwa.gov.za



PHYSICAL Alphen Hill Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X 2, Plumstead, PLUMSTEAD, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7801
CONTACT NAME Dr. F Luker (Medical Doctor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training Health Care • Training Capacity Building • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory

NAME Vredenburg Hospital
DESCRIPTION The Vredenburg Hospital offers a variety of services including specialist clinics which offer HIV/AIDS testing and also provide antiretroviral treatment to people infected with HIV who are eligible. The ARV clinic is held every second Wednesday and only adults are treated.
TELEPHONE +27 22 709 7200
FACSIMILE +27 22 713 3423
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Voortrekker Street, VREDENBERG, BELLVILLE
POSTAL Private Bag X3, VREDENBERG, BELLVILLE, Western Cape, 7530
CONTACT NAME Sr C van Dyk (Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Medical and Health Care • Laboratory Tests • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV Case Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Vuyani Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 9016
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 9543
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL NY 133, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL NY 133, GUGULETU, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7751
CONTACT NAME Sister Yolisa Mpambani (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • ARV Assessment • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • ARV Adherence

NAME Wallacedene Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 987 8433
PHYSICAL La Boheme Street, KRAAIFONTEIN
POSTAL La Boheme Street, KRAAIFONTEIN, Western Cape, 7569
CONTACT NAME Sr Balani (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support

NAME Warmth Project - Cape Town
DESCRIPTION Providing subsidised nutritious meals to OVC throughout the Western Cape including people living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 1313
FACSIMILE +27 21 696 1316
E MAIL info@warmth.org.za
WEB www.warmth.org.za
PHYSICAL 146 Lawrence Road, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 80, RONDEBOSCH, Western Cape, 7701
CONTACT NAME Coleen Eisser (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Nutrition • Food Parcels • Care and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Community Service

NAME Water & Sanitation Forum
DESCRIPTION A CBO educating on hygiene and related issues.
TELEPHONE +27 21 363 2505/363 5892
FACSIMILE +27 21 363 5284
E MAIL vuyokaza.ruiters@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL 35 Ntumo Road Harare, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA
POSTAL 35 Ntumo Road Harare, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Ms Maphasa/Voyokazi Ruiters
CONTACT NUMBER +27 21 363 2505/363 5892
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Health and Wellness Promotion • Community Service • Advisory

NAME Weltevreden Valley Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 372 4469
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Cnr Oliver Tambo and Leonard Rado Street, WELTEVREDEN VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN
POSTAL Cnr Oliver Tambo and Leonard Rado Street, WELTEVREDEN VALLEY, MITCHELLS PLAIN, Western Cape, 7788
CONTACT NAME Sister Lebo Ashucing (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Wesbank Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 22 487 9800
FACSIMILE +27 22 955 4142
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Disa Street, Westbank Clinic, MALMESBURY
POSTAL PO Box 374, KUILS RIVER, Western Cape, 7579
CONTACT NAME Sister Swart (Senior Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Wesfleur Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. MOU in hospital.
TELEPHONE +27 21 571 8040/3
FACSIMILE +27 21 572 4420
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Wesfleur Hospital, Wesfleur Circle, REYGERSDAL, DASSENBERG
POSTAL Private Bag X1, REYGERSDAL, DASSENBERG, Western Cape, 7352
CONTACT NAME Sister Barbara Adams (ARV Clinic Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling Illness • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Wesley Kensington Methodist Church
ACRONYM WKMC
DESCRIPTION We provide education and training to parents and care givers on De stigmatisation.
TELEPHONE +27 21 531 7064
E MAIL gatewaypre@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 14 Francis Road, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 14 Francis Road, PINELANDS, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7430
CONTACT NAME Rev. K. Leverton (Reverend)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Campaigns and Events • Advocacy • Referral • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Western Cape Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA WC
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and

international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 945 3111
FACSIMILE +27 21 945 3123
E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL 16 Voortrekker Road, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2239, BELLVILLE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7535
CONTACT NAME Mrs Trix Marais (Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Support • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Children • Community Service • Children's Services • Child Care

NAME Western Cape Council Of Churches

DESCRIPTION HIV awareness programmes and VCT.
TELEPHONE +27 21 696 2810
FACSIMILE +27 21 697 4773
E MAIL wcpc@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL 2 Lente Road, Sybrand Park, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 231, ATHLONE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Rev Venon Rose (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Western Cape Network On Violence Against Women

DESCRIPTION Information dissemination advocacy and lobbying.
TELEPHONE +27 21 633 5287
FACSIMILE +27 21 633 0785
E MAIL lungiswa@womensentre.co.za
WEB www.westerncapenetwork.org.za
PHYSICAL Saartjie Baartman Centre, Klipfontein Road, Surrey Estate, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE
POSTAL Saartjie Baartman Centre, Klipfontein Road, Surrey Estate, MANENBERG, GATESVILLE, Western Cape, 7767
CONTACT NAME Lungiswa Memela (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Facilitators • Information and Materials Dissemination • Lobbying • Media and Communications • Networking

NAME Western Cape Networking AIDS Community of South Africa

DESCRIPTION WC NACOSA is a network of over 300 non governmental and community based organisations working to reduce the impact of HIV/AIDS in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 461 7348
FACSIMILE +27 21 461 7953
E MAIL info@psp.org.za
WEB www.psp.org.za
PHYSICAL 6th Floor, Norlen House, 17th Buitenkant Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 6358, ROGGEBAAL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8012
CONTACT NAME Dr Maureen Van Wyk (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
• Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Skills Development • Orphan Support • Home Based Care • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Primary Health Care • Orphan Identity • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advocacy

NAME Western Cape Provincial Library Service

DESCRIPTION This provincial library service distributes information and materials related to HIV/AIDS and the surrounding issues to all public libraries in the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 483 2234
FACSIMILE +27 21 419 7541
E MAIL capelib@pgwc.gov.za
WEB www.capegateway.gov.za/library
PHYSICAL Corner of Hospital and Chiappini Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 2108, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Nomazo Dingayo (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Media and Communications • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training

NAME Western Province Blood Transfusion Services

ACRONYM WPBTS
DESCRIPTION WPBTS collects processes tests and distributes blood and blood products throughout the Western Cape.
TELEPHONE +27 21 507 6300

FACSIMILE +27 21 531 4884

E MAIL greg@wpbts.org.za
WEB www.wpblood.org.za
PHYSICAL Old Mill Road, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS
POSTAL PO Box 79, HOWARD PLACE, PINELANDS, Western Cape, 7450
CONTACT NAME Greg Bellairs (Medical Officer)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education and Training • Campaigns and Events • Blood Services

NAME Westlake Clinic

DESCRIPTION Westlake Clinic offers primary health care services in combination with preventative and curative services for TB. VCT services are available and clients who test positive are seen by a doctor on a regular basis.
TELEPHONE +27 21 701 1964
FACSIMILE +27 21 701 6730
E MAIL westlakeclinic@capetown.gov.za
PHYSICAL 44 Westlake Drive, WESTLAKE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL 44 Westlake Drive, WESTLAKE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7945
CONTACT NAME Sister Foury (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advisory

NAME Westlake United Church

ACRONYM WUC
DESCRIPTION We run a support group and provide transport to and from hospital in the surrounding community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 702 1697
FACSIMILE +27 21 701 1049
E MAIL antheat@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 17 Silverhurst Bergvliet, WESTLAKE, CAPE TOWN,
POSTAL 17 Silverhurst Bergvliet, WESTLAKE, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7945
CONTACT NAME Ms Di Foster (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Transport • Support Groups

NAME Westlake United Church Trust

ACRONYM WUCT
DESCRIPTION Our vision is to uplift and empower the residents of Westlake Village (Cape Town South Africa) through education skills development and job creation programmes so that it will become a self sustaining thriving community.
TELEPHONE +27 21 701 1049
FACSIMILE +27 21 701 1049
E MAIL di@wuct.org.za
WEB www.wuct.org.za
PHYSICAL Westlake Community Centre, WESTLAKE, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 30113, TOKAI, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7966
CONTACT NAME Di Forrester (HIV Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Advocacy • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training • Capacity Building • Advisory

NAME Westridge Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. Staff operates between two clinics (Westridge Clinic and Rocklands Clinic)
TELEPHONE +27 21 392 4124
FACSIMILE +27 21 392 1881
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Westpoort Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Westpoort Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7789
CONTACT NAME Sister Dainster (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
• Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Advocacy • Abstinence Promotion • Networking

NAME Wilfred Jewell Consultancy CC

ACRONYM WJC
DESCRIPTION Our primary focus is training on and accessing information and resources around HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 762 9767



FACSIMILE +27 21 762 8777
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 154 Rosmead Avenue, CAPE TOWN,
POSTAL 154 Rosmead Avenue, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Wilfred Jewell (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Training
 Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS

NAME Wola Nani - Khayelitsha
DESCRIPTION A CBO that offers HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 361 1116
FACSIMILE +27 21 361 8734
E MAIL wolanani@wolanani.co.za
PHYSICAL 64 Phendula Crescent, Khanya Park
POSTAL PO Box 16082, VLAEBERG, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8018
CONTACT NAME cholile Menziwa (Lay counselor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Wola Nani Caring Response to AIDS - Observatory
DESCRIPTION A non profit organisation to help bring relief to the communities infected/affected by the HIV/AIDS to help people cope with the emotional and financial strains brought about by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 2091
FACSIMILE +27 21 447 3126
E MAIL wolanani@wolanani.co.za
WEB www.wolanani.co.za
PHYSICAL Unit 3, Block A, Collingwood Place 9, Drake Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 13890, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Moira Jones (Executive director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other
SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Networking • Development • Consulting • Community Service • Children's Services • Capacity Building • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Wolseley Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 23 231 1320
FACSIMILE +27 23 231 1738
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Church Street, MONTANA, WOLSELEY
POSTAL Church Street, MONTANA, Western Cape, 6720
CONTACT NAME Sister Fortuin (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory

NAME Women In Need
DESCRIPTION We see to women and children's basic needs. We run a creche and have an outreach programme.
TELEPHONE +27 21 425 2095
E MAIL womeninneed@worldonline.co.za
WEB www.cwd.org.za
PHYSICAL Catholic Welfare & Development, 37A Somerset Road, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Catholic Welfare & Development, 37A Somerset Road, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Ronni Mehl (Programme Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Services • Day Care • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Welfare

NAME Women's Legal Centre
DESCRIPTION The women's legal centre offers free legal advice to those in need and focuses on advocacy and law reform.
TELEPHONE +27 21 421 1380
FACSIMILE +27 21 421 13865
E MAIL jennifer@wlce.co.za
WEB www.wlce.co.za
PHYSICAL 4th Floor, Pearl house, 19 25 Adderly Street, Heerengeacht,
POSTAL PO Box 5356, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Jennifer Williams (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Children's Rights and Issues • Advisory • Networking • Labour Issues • Legal Services • Gender Issues • Advocacy

NAME Woolworths
DESCRIPTION Woolworths HIV/AIDS workplace programme and incredibly active HIV/AIDS CSI portfolio.
TELEPHONE +27 21 907 2618
FACSIMILE +27 21 907 2554
E MAIL katyhayes@woolworths.co.za
PHYSICAL Woolworths House, 93 Longmarket Street, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 680, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8000
CONTACT NAME Katy Hayes (Health and Wellness Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector
SERVICES • Other • Networking • Media and Communications • Industry and Commercial • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Employment • Education and Training • Community Service • Campaigns and Events

NAME Workers World Media Productions
ACRONYM WWMP
DESCRIPTION Workers World is a media organisation specialising in creating quality media accessible and relevant to workers and their communities. The organisation is also committed to journalistic ethics and aims to provide coverage that is balanced informative and interesting. Workers World provides professional media services to trade unions workers communities and their organisations as well as NGOs. The organisation also provides a three minute insert on HIV/AIDS that is broadcast in five languages and sent to participating radio stations.
TELEPHONE +27 21 447 2727
FACSIMILE 27 21 448 5076
E MAIL admin@wwmp.org.za
WEB www.wwmp.org.za
PHYSICAL Community House, 41 Salt River Road, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL PO Box 245, SALT RIVER, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7925
CONTACT NAME Martin Johnson (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Networking • Materials and Resource Development • Legal Services • Information and Materials Dissemination • Empowerment Programmes • Development • Campaigns and Events • Workshops

NAME Xhasimpilo Project
DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and food parcels to the poor.
TELEPHONE +27 21 694 3789
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL House is close to Terminus, LANGA, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Zone 14 No. 9, LANGA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7456
CONTACT NAME Nosisi Margaret Gom (Founder)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Home Based Care • Food Parcels

NAME Yabonga Support Centre
DESCRIPTION Yabonga has set up edu care centres in underprivileged areas to enable children to enter formal schooling with the necessary skills. It also provides HIV education workshops to learners. At schools from Grade 2 through to Grade 12. The focus is on HIV and AIDS education per sonal development income generation first aid and home based care skills.
TELEPHONE +27 21 761 2940
FACSIMILE +27 21 761 3407
E MAIL reception@yabonga.com
WEB www.yabonga.com
PHYSICAL 2 Main Road, WYNBERG, CAPE TOWN
POSTAL Private Bag X1, MOWBRAY, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7705
CONTACT NAME Ms Yvette Andrews (Project Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
 • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Peer Education • Youth Development • Training Counselling • Training Business Skills • Social Development • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Empowerment Programmes • Training Capacity Building • Support Groups • Referral • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Facilitators • Education and Training

NAME YMCA - Athlone
DESCRIPTION We offer accommodation and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 21 637 5150
FACSIMILE +27 21 637 1993
E MAIL athymca@iafrica.com
PHYSICAL Dr Abduragman Avenue, KEWTOWN, ATHLONE
POSTAL Dr Abduragman Avenue, KEWTOWN, ATHLONE, Western Cape, 7760
CONTACT NAME Lillian Benjamen (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Accommodation • Faith Based Services • Home Based Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME YMCA - Cape Flats

DESCRIPTION We provide VCT services support groups and home visits to those infected and affected with HIV and AIDS. There are four focus areas in the lifes kills and education and community development programmes: primary school children of 7 12 years; youths of 13 18 year; young adults of 19 35 years and adults. Patient Advocates do home visits to provide support and counselling but also to monitor the situations and where necessary they make referrals to support groups or clinics .

TELEPHONE +27 21 391 1096

FACSIMILE +27 21 391 0564

E MAIL cflatsy@mweb.co.za

WEB www.capeflatsymca.co.za

PHYSICAL 7 Pisa Close, PORTLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL PO Box 504, WOODLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN,

Western Cape, 7788

CONTACT NAME Ricardo de Reuck (Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Support Groups • Referral • Networking • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Development • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Behaviour Change • Counselling & Support • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Youth Connection - CWD

ACRONYM CWD

DESCRIPTION Provide care run feeding programmes and assist mothers.

TELEPHONE +27 21 425 2095

FACSIMILE +27 21 425 4295

E MAIL jane.galiga@cdw.org.za

WEB www.cwd.org.za

PHYSICAL 37a Somerset Road, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL Private Bag X8, CAPEMAIL, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 8003

CONTACT NAME Ms Ann Van Niekerk (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Food Parcels • Day Care • Child Care • Care and Support

NAME Youth Issues Productions

DESCRIPTION Community Based organisation offering programmes in HIV/AIDS Awareness in a form of Education & Youth work Life Skills Media Prevention Programmes Documentaries about social issues, outreach activities and educational road shows.

TELEPHONE +27 78 341 5204

E MAIL Lstofile@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 36814 Thlala Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL 36814 Thlala Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Lwandiso Stofile (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Development • Empowerment Programmes • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Information and Materials Dissemination • Social Development • Sports

NAME Zakhele Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 1113

FACSIMILE +27 21 364 1865

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL A544 Zakhele street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN

POSTAL A544 Zakhele Street, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN,

Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Ms N M Sidane (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support

NAME Zanempilo Trust - Cape Town

ACRONYM ZT

DESCRIPTION Providing home based care assistance to orphans and vulnerable children and health support for mothers and children as well as comprehensive holistic primary health care services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 761 3841/2/3

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 3844

E MAIL info@zanempilo.org.za

WEB www.zanempilo.org.za

PHYSICAL Lady Michealis Hospita,l T Mahall Rd, Plumstead, TOKAI,

CAPE TOWN

POSTAL PO Box 30745, RETREAT, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7965

CONTACT NAME Ms Portia Ndengezi (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Gender Issues • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Social Development • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Orphan Identity • Nutrition • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Facilitators • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Domestic Violence • Counselling Rape • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues

NAME Zenzele Skills Training

ACRONYM ZST

DESCRIPTION Offers skills and training courses in various fields including HIV/AIDS workshops. Providing entrepreneurial development and business support to individuals living in the most underdeveloped and poverty stricken communities in the Western Cape.

TELEPHONE +27 21 361 1840

FACSIMILE +27 21 361 1834

E MAIL info@zenzele training.co.za

WEB www.zenzele training.co.za

PHYSICAL Lingulethu West Training Cnr, Spine n Lwandle Road,

MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL Private Bag X2, KHAYELITSHA, CAPE TOWN, Western Cape, 7783

CONTACT NAME Mr Gavin Cichler (General Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Training HIV/AIDS • Workshops

NAME Zenzene Training Centre

ACRONYM ZTC

DESCRIPTION We provide training in sewing and design for the community.

TELEPHONE +27 73 125 9190

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Lwandle Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA

POSTAL Lwandle Road, MACASSAR, KHAYELITSHA, Western Cape, 7784

CONTACT NAME Busisizwe (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Alternative Therapies • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service

NAME Zimele Youth Project

DESCRIPTION Youth development through arts and culture education career guidance and health awareness.

TELEPHONE +27 83 240 8567

FACSIMILE +27 216 37410

E MAIL sotondmm@telkom.co.za

PHYSICAL 70 Park Road, MONTCLAIR, MITCHELLS PLAIN

POSTAL 70 Park Road, MONTCLAIR, MITCHELLS PLAIN,

Western Cape, 7785

CONTACT NAME Maxwell Sontondeshe (Project Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Advocacy • Capacity Building • Development • Education and Training • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Zolani Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. The clinic has an HIV/AIDS specialist (Doctor) that comes in once a week.

TELEPHONE +27 23 615 3288

FACSIMILE +27 23 615 3288

PHYSICAL Building Street, ASHTON, Montagu Hospital

POSTAL Private Bag X2, MONTAGU, Western Cape, 6720

CONTACT NAME Sister Adams (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advocacy • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Crag's Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 4421

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 1402

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marine Drive, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1350, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Sister Peters (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Primary Health Care • Other • Networking • Medical Supplies • Family Planning • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Child Care • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Kranshoek Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 9330

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marine Drive, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1350, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Sister Peters (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME MADaboutART

DESCRIPTION MAD

TELEPHONE MADaboutART provides innovative arts based HIV education and youth empowerment programmes in township communities in greater Knysna from early childhood interventions with preschool children through to early adult work in collaboration with partners in Plettenberg Bay and beyond. Educational links with young people in the UK foster greater understanding and awareness of HIV internationally.

TELEPHONE +27 44 375 0242

FACSIMILE +27 44 375 0242

E MAIL info@madaboutart.org

WEB www.madaboutart.org

PHYSICAL Sonquay Street Nekkies, BRENTON ON SEA, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 2433, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Larry Gurney (Chief Executive)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Foster Care • Early Childhood Development • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Masizame Childrens Shelter

DESCRIPTION This is a Faith Based non profit organisation offering community based services and HIV/AIDS related service.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 6640

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 6640

E MAIL masizame@telkomsa.net

POSTAL PO Box 2026, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

PHYSICAL Xipula Street, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Brenda Wall (Chairperson)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Capacity Building • Child Care • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Income Generation Projects • Information and Materials Dissemination • Nutrition • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME New Horizons Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 6438/9

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 1402"

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mimosa Street, NEW HORIZONS, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1350, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Sr M E Davids (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Life Skills • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Safety and Risk Management • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Plettenberg Bay Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 2257

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 2257

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 153 Pine Street, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 442, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Mrs. Bason (Officer Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Charity • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Plettenberg Bay Community Health Clinic

ACRONYM CHC

DESCRIPTION We are a comprehensive health centre and have an operating theatre as well as a day bed and specialist services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 4421

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 1402/533 3846

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Community Health Centre, Bitou Community, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1350, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Sister Pieters (Manager Nursing Services)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Counselling Professional • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Illness • Counselling Other • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children

NAME St. Peter - Formosa / Parish of Formosa

DESCRIPTION They are supporting and monitoring a support group program called the "Joy club" with the infrastructure funding as well as accommodation. They are also creating employment opportunity through a program called the "Laundry Joy" whereby HIV infected people can work there for a salary.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 5558

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 5558

E MAIL formosap@telkomsa.net

WEB www.formosaperish.co.za

PHYSICAL Church Street, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 18, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Christine Maisson (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Nutrition • Networking • Infrastructure • HIV/

AIDS Programmes Intervention • Fundraising • Funding • Faith Based Services • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME St. Thomas Methodist Church

DESCRIPTION This FBO provides food parcels, clothing and bedding. We aim to support, care and to share the love of Jesus and his plan for our salvation and gospel.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 0929

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 0929

PHYSICAL 24 De Meermin Salmack Road, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1781, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Anton Barbara Vercuel (Leader)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Care and Support • Faith Based Services

NAME Vittedrift Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 533 4421

FACSIMILE +27 44 533 1402

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marine Drive, PLETTENBERG BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1350, PLETTENBERG BAY, Western Cape, 6600

CONTACT NAME Sister Peters (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

George WC044

NAME Blanco Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 870 7780

FACSIMILE +27 44 870 7780

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 3 George Road, BLANCO, GEORGE

POSTAL 3 George Road, BLANCO, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6531

CONTACT NAME Sister GD Carlolus (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Family • Consulting • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Christian Medical Service and Relief - George

ACRONYM CMSR

DESCRIPTION The CMSR is a Faith Based Multi denominational Organisation forming a hub for the broader community church organisations and other interested parties to offer practical medical and poverty relief to destitute children and adults with a primary focus on destitute HIV/AIDS infected or affected children and mothers. The CMSR offers terminal and step down nursing care residential care for AIDS orphans and traumatised children home based care training and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 44 875 8088

FACSIMILE +27 44 875 9963

E MAIL info@cmsr.org.za

WEB www.cmsr.org.za

PHYSICAL 22 Beer Street, ROSEMOOR, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 2586, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Dr. Louw (Chief Executive Officer)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Accommodation • Day Care • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Support Groups • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care

NAME Conville Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 875 8070

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 19 Pienaar Street, CONVILLE, GEORGE

POSTAL Conville Hospital, 19 Pienaar Street, CONVILLE, GEORGE,

Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Sister Spence (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment

Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • Life Skills • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Eden District Municipality

ACRONYM EDM

DESCRIPTION Offers community development.

TELEPHONE +27 44 803 1460

FACSIMILE +27 44 871 0041

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Council Clinic Mission Street, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 12, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Mrs Elizabeth Sass (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Information and Materials Dissemination

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Outeniqua Region

ACRONYM FAMSA

DESCRIPTION FAMSA has a mission to empower people to build reconstruct and maintain sound relationships in the family in marriage and in communities. Provide training for VCT and home based care.

TELEPHONE +27 44 874 5811

FACSIMILE +27 44 874 7026

E MAIL famsaouteniq@mweb.co.za

WEB www.famsa.org

PHYSICAL 68 Meade Street, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 9621, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Mrs N Pretorius (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Training Peer Education • Training Other • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Counselling • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Care and Support

NAME George AIDS Forum

ACRONYM GAF

DESCRIPTION The George AIDS Forum consists of member organisations involved in providing HIV/AIDS related services to the community including education and treatment.

TELEPHONE +27 44 884 0319

FACSIMILE +27 44 884 0308

E MAIL aidsforum@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL 2 Tommy Joubert Plaza, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 19, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Sofie Sanelo (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Networking • Education and Training

NAME George Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 44 874 0424

FACSIMILE +27 44 874 426

E MAIL gchildwf@telkomsa.net

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

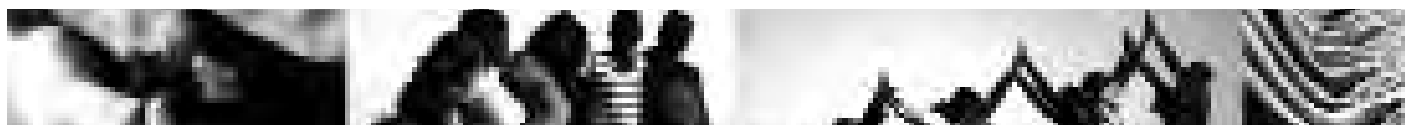
PHYSICAL 13 Albert Street, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 83, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Wilma Van Rooyen (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Behaviour Change



- Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity
- Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Welfare • Youth Development

NAME George Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 874 5122

FACSIMILE +27 44 874 5017

E MAIL fvandyk@pgwc.gov.za

WEB www.georgehospital.co.za

PHYSICAL Davidson Road, GLEN BARRIE, GEORGE

POSTAL Private Bag X 6534, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Sister Mapoe (Sister in Charge ARV Clinic)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME George Municipality Clinic

ACRONYM GMC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 873 0241

FACSIMILE +27 44 801 9203

E MAIL lynn@george.co.za

PHYSICAL York Street, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 19, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Mrs Stevenston (Nursing Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Networking • Nutrition • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Training • Peer Education • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Professional • Crime Prevention • Data Collection • Analysis and Evaluation • Disability Issues • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Behaviour Change • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion

NAME Haarlem Clinic

DESCRIPTION Our mission as the Department of HIV/AIDS at the Haarlem Clinic is to ensure that everyone has the facilities available to them so that they can know his/her HIV/AIDS status.

TELEPHONE +27 44 763 1145

FACSIMILE +27 44 763 1098

PHYSICAL Berg Street, HAARLEM, UNIONDALE

POSTAL PO Box 95, HAARLEM, UNIONDALE, Western Cape, 6467

CONTACT NAME SR Smuts (Registered Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory

NAME Harry Corney TB Hospital

ACRONYM HCTBH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that treats TB patients only.

TELEPHONE +27 44 875 9086

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sun Gowa Road, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box 3737, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Matron Lileta (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Counselling Illness • Care and Support • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Herold Clinic

DESCRIPTION Small and mobile clinic providing Primary Health Care services for local farms.

TELEPHONE +27 44 888 1619

FACSIMILE +27 44 888 1619

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Herold Little Karoo, HEROLD, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box Herold, HEROLD, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6615

CONTACT NAME Sister E Pringle (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling Professional • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Herold Mobile 2 Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 888 1619

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL HEROLD, GEORGE

POSTAL PO Box Herold, HEROLD, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6615

CONTACT NAME Sister Pringle Andiliar (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • Life Skills • Disease Management • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • Youth Development • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Isombululo Projects

DESCRIPTION We are a funding organisation.

TELEPHONE +27 83 646 9889

E MAIL utianb@ukzn.ac.za

PHYSICAL 13 Albert Street Child Welfare Building, GEORGE

POSTAL 13 Albert Street Child Welfare Building, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Brett Utian (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Other

SERVICES • Funding

NAME Lawaaiikamp Clinic

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 875 0432

FACSIMILE +27 21 701 9106

E MAIL lhilcln@sybaweb.co.za

WEB www.lambano.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Stanford and Mangaliso Streets, GEORGE

POSTAL Corner Stanford and Mangaliso Streets, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME M Mcedisi (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Pacaltsdorp Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A Primary Health Care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 878 0427

FACSIMILE +27 44 874 0244

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Mission Street, PACALTSDORP, GEORGE

POSTAL Private Bag X6592, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530

CONTACT NAME Sister B Van Der Merwe (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



NAME Parkdene Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 875 0177
FACSIMILE +27 44 875 0058
PHYSICAL 19 Taurus Street, PARKDENE, GEORGE
POSTAL 19 Taurus Street, PARKDENE, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Sister Manyube (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Social Development • Support Groups • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Primary Health Care • Disease Management • Counselling • Lay • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Scripture Union Life Skills Education - George
ACRONYM SU
DESCRIPTION We wish to introduce young South Africans to Jesus, the bible and the church.
TELEPHONE +27 44 873 3614
FACSIMILE +27 44 873 3614
E MAIL scape@su.org.za
WEB www.su.org.za
PHYSICAL Denver Centre, Market Street, GEORGE
POSTAL PO Box 1247, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Anthony Noble (Regional Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Networking • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Life Skills • Faith Based Services • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Community Service • Education and Training • Campaigns and Events • Child Care

NAME Southern Cape Land Committee Trust
ACRONYM SCLC
DESCRIPTION We deal with the land sector plus we facilitate work shops based on land issues and advise people about their land rights.
TELEPHONE +27 44 874 6148
FACSIMILE +27 44 873 5336
E MAIL angela.conway@telkomsa.net
PHYSICAL 101 Davidson Road, GEORGE
POSTAL PO Box 9015, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Angela Conway (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector • Research • Other • Legal Services • Human Rights

NAME St John's Foundation - George
DESCRIPTION We offer first aid classes and health training to the community. Our students also receive basic awareness workshops on HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 44 873 4406
FACSIMILE +27 44 873 4409
E MAIL george@pe.stjohnambulance.co.za
WEB www.stjohn.org.za
PHYSICAL Plaza 2, GEORGE
POSTAL PO Box 10624, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Colleen Chadford (Centre Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Training • Home Based Care • Training • Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Community Service • Abstinence Promotion • Workshops • Symposia and Fora

NAME Touwsranteen Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 850 1366
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Mission Street, GEORGE
POSTAL PO Box 13237, Garden Route Mall, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Sr. Melanie Martinie (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME YFC Options Care Centre
ACRONYM YFC
DESCRIPTION YFC Options Care Centre is a project of Youth for Christ with a focus on caring for people in a pregnancy or HIV/AIDS related crisis through reaching out to their physical emotional and spiritual needs.
TELEPHONE +27 44 874 7414
FACSIMILE +27 44 874 7414
E MAIL edwell.yfc@pixie.co.za
PHYSICAL 122 York Street, GEORGE
POSTAL PO Box 758, GEORGE, Western Cape, 6530
CONTACT NAME Lorie Edwall (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Speakers • Referral • Life Skills • Income Generation Projects • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Drop in Centre • Counselling • Lay • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Behaviour Change

Hessequa WC042

NAME Heidelberg Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM 15
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 28 722 2396
FACSIMILE +27 28 722 2396
E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL Geldenhuys Road, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL PO Box 227, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE, Western Cape, 6665
CONTACT NAME Suzette Wilken (Area Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling • Children • Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment • HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Gender Issues • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes • General • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes • Prevention • Human Rights • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Heidelberg Community Health Centre
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 722 1441
FACSIMILE +27 28 722 1441
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hospital Street, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL Private Bag X2, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE, Western Cape, 6665
CONTACT NAME Sr Gordon (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Medical Supplies • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Faith Based Services • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Child Care • Care and Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment • Outpatient • Treatment • Supplies

NAME Kwanokuthula Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 533 4421
FACSIMILE +27 44 533 1402
E MAIL clilnic@plet.gov.za
PHYSICAL Tshembese Street, KWANOKUTHULA
POSTAL PO Box 1350, KWANOKUTHULA, Western Cape, 6601
CONTACT NAME Sister Peters (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Counselling • HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Counselling & Support • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative



Services and Support • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation
• Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
• Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment
Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Riversdale Hospital/Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 713 2445

FACSIMILE +27 28 713 2010

E MAIL jhcupid@pgwc.org.za

PHYSICAL Hospital Street, RIVERSDALE

POSTAL Private Bag X421, RIVERSDALE, Western Cape, 6670

CONTACT NAME Sister Emma Van As (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Anti retroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Sir Lowry's Pass Clinic

ACRONYM SLPC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 21 858 1493

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Brinkhuis and Nolan Street, HEIDELBERG, WEST ERN CAPE

POSTAL Corner of Brinkhuis and Nolan Street, HEIDELBERG, Western Cape, 6665

CONTACT NAME Sister Deniso (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • Life Skills • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Adherence • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Slangrivier Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 722 2522

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL School Street Slangrivier, HEIDELBERG, WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL PO Box 12, HEIDELBERG, Western Cape, 6665

CONTACT NAME Sister Cleynant (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Consulting • Advisory • Counselling Illness • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling Rape • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Home Based Care • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Medical and Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Support • Peer Education • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • TB Treatment/DOTS • Training Counselling • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Home Based Care • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Calitzdorp Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 44 213 3623

FACSIMILE +27 44 213 3249

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 437 8th Avenue, CALITZDORP

POSTAL 437 8th Avenue, CALITZDORP, Western Cape, 6660

CONTACT NAME Mrs E Agulhas (HIV/AIDS and TB Councillor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Ladismith (Alan Blyth) Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 551 1010

FACSIMILE +27 28 551 1555

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Upper Church Street, LADISMITH, WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL Private Bag X214, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6655

CONTACT NAME Sister Kenwill (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Other • Nutrition • Networking • Family Planning • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ladismith (Nissenville) Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 551 1388

FACSIMILE +27 28 551 2377

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Van Riebeck Street, VANWYKSDORP, LADISMITH

POSTAL Upper Church Street, VANWYKSDORP, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6690

CONTACT NAME Sister September (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Nutrition • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Other • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Children's Services • ARV Assessment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Ladismith Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 28 551 1250

FACSIMILE +27 28 551 1250

E MAIL ldsksv@telkomsa.net

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 1 Watson Street, LADISMITH, WESTERN CAPE

POSTAL PO Box 226, LADISMITH, WESTERN CAPE, Eden, Western Cape, 6655

CONTACT NAME Mr D. Mentoor (Chairperson)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Ladismith Clinic/Mobile Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services. We also run a mobile clinic.

TELEPHONE +27 28 551 1388



E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Church Street, LADISMITH, WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL Private Bag X214, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6655
CONTACT NAME September M. (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Referral • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence

NAME Ladismith Municipality
DESCRIPTION This municipality aims to give education on HIV/AIDS to their workforce.
TELEPHONE +27 28 551 1023
FACSIMILE +27 28 551 1766
E MAIL john@kanaleng.co.za
PHYSICAL 32 Church Street, LADISMITH, WESTERN CAPE
POSTAL PO Box 30, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6655
CONTACT NAME Mr J Smith (Chief of Community Services)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Van Wyksdorp Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 581 2304
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Boom Street, VANWYKSDORP, LADISMITH
POSTAL Boom Street, VANWYKSDORP, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6690
CONTACT NAME Sister Labuschagne (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Zoar Clinic
DESCRIPTION Zoar Clinic aims to provide effective Primary Health Care to the community and counselling to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and TB.
TELEPHONE +27 28 561 1305
FACSIMILE +27 28 561 1305
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Zoar Clinic De Straat Eden Municipality, ZOAR, LADISMITH
POSTAL Zoar Clinic De Straat, ZOAR, LADISMITH, Western Cape, 6656
CONTACT NAME Sister Unter (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Medical and Health Care • Education and Training • Counselling & Support • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Knysna WC048

NAME Black Sash Advice Office - Knysna
DESCRIPTION We provide free paralegal advice and assistance in obtaining social grants for qualifying applicants. We help with family problems such as abuse and domestic violence and inter marital problems.
TELEPHONE +27 44 382 4458
FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3615
E MAIL sashkns@blacksash.org.za
WEB www.blacksash.org.za
PHYSICAL 9 Pitt Street, KNYSNA
POSTAL PO Box 210, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
CONTACT NAME Mr Xolela May (Snr Advisor)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • Legal Services • Domestic Violence • Labour Issues

NAME Epilepsy South Africa - Knysna
ACRONYM ESA
DESCRIPTION We have a residential facility for 60 disabled people with or without epilepsy we do sheltered employment a work skills shad owing project and do outreach between Craggs and Mosselbay and on invitation to Oudtshoorn.
TELEPHONE +27 44 382 2155
FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3545

E MAIL southcape@epilepsy.org.za
WEB www.epilepsy.org.za
PHYSICAL Off Rio Road, KNYSNA
POSTAL PO Box 107, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
CONTACT NAME Vivian Paremoer (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Education/Research Sector
SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Networking • Referral • Support Groups • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Community Service • Counselling General • Counselling Lay • Disease Management • Accommodation • Advisory • Advocacy • Agriculture

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Knysna
ACRONYM FAMSA
DESCRIPTION FAMSA provides various counselling.
TELEPHONE +27 44 382 5129
FACSIMILE +27 44 382 7961
E MAIL famsa@cyberperk.co.za
WEB www.famsa.org.za
PHYSICAL Room 107 Thesens House Long Street, KNYSNA
POSTAL PO Box 2185, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
CONTACT NAME Mrs L van der Merve (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Support Groups • Training Counselling • Training Other • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Other • Counselling Peer • Counselling Professional • Counselling Rape • Referral • Counselling Substance Abuse • Domestic Violence • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Community Service • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Hornlee Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 302 6300
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner of Chapel and Sunridge Streets, KNYSNA
POSTAL PO Box 21, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
CONTACT NAME Sister Jones Stander (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Behaviour Change • Treatment Outpatient • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Family Planning

NAME Keurhoek Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 44 389 0212
FACSIMILE +27 44 389 0212
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Watterson Street, KNYSNA
POSTAL PO Box 9, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
CONTACT NAME Sister Marias (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling Bereavement • Condom Promotion • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Khayelethu Clinic
ACRONYM KC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 375 0207
FACSIMILE +27 44 375 0208
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Chungwa Street, KHAYALETHU, Knysna, Western Cape, 5704
CONTACT NAME Sister Makwela (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Other • Nutrition • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning



- Drug Therapy • Drop in Centre • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS
- Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution
- Community Service • Children's Services • Campaigns and Events • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Knysna Sedgefield Hospice

ACRONYM KSH

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care to people living with life threatening illnesses.

TELEPHONE +27 44 384 0593

FACSIMILE +27 44 384 80456

E MAIL gdnrghospice@iafrica.com

PHYSICAL 24 Wilson Street, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 1348, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Dr Janet Standford (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Advisory • Care and Support • Child Care • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Home Based Care

NAME Knysna AIDS Council

DESCRIPTION Melrose House is an ecumenical and multisectoral project run by the Knysna AIDS Council. The Knysna AIDS Council works with local provincial and national health departments. We support community projects and we offer counselling and support.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 0989

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3863

E MAIL info@knysna.aids.org.za

WEB www.knysna.aids.org.za

PHYSICAL 34 Queen Street, BRENTON ON SEA, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 2298, BRENTON ON SEA, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Mrs M Ceela (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)

SERVICES • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Funding • Support Groups • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Youth Development • Skills Development • Food Parcels • Faith Based Services • Day Care • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Knysna Caring Services

ACRONYM KCS

DESCRIPTION From a Christian outlook we strive to develop individuals families and communities according to their potential and to develop and guide them into a quality life.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 6412

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 2505

E MAIL kvd@lantic.net

PHYSICAL Cnr Graham & Long Street, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 400, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Mrs Alma Botha (Social Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Foster Care • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change

NAME Knysna Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 1177

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3479

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 69 Waterfront Drive, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 847, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Triva Pretorius (Officer Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Disease Management • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes

Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Welfare • Youth Development

NAME Knysna Correctional Services

ACRONYM KCS

DESCRIPTION We provide all medical services to the prisoners. We offer counselling pre and post referrals to the George Hospital for ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 5744

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3782

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Concordia Way, KNYSNA

POSTAL Private Bag X006, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Sister Goliath (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Distribution • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Care and Support

NAME Knysna Drug and Alcohol Centre

ACRONYM KDAC

DESCRIPTION We are a welfare organisation and offer drug and abuse counselling and support groups. We extend our services from Knysna to George and rural areas.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 5260

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 5260

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 17 Grey Street, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 1290, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Mr Marshall Lamine (Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Substance Abuse Therapy • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Rehabilitation • Drug Therapy • Education and Training • Counselling Illness • Counselling Substance Abuse • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory

NAME Knysna Hospital

ACRONYM KH

DESCRIPTION We are a level 1 District Hospital with 90 beds. We provide antiretroviral treatment to HIV infected people and run a paediatric HIV/AIDS programme.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 6666

FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3733

E MAIL Irinsma@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Main Street, KNYSNA

POSTAL Private Bag X105, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Sister Hyman/Sister Irene Potts (Unit Manager/HIV Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Health Care • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Rape • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Capacity Building • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Advisory

NAME Knysna Municipality Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 382 0836

FACSIMILE +27 44 302 6339

E MAIL jstanford@knysna.gov.za

PHYSICAL 19 Queen Street, KNYSNA

POSTAL PO Box 21, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570

CONTACT NAME Sister Moreno (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advisory

NAME Knysna Town Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.



TELEPHONE +27 44 382 0836
 FACSIMILE +27 44 382 0842
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL 19 Koningin Street, KNYSNA
 POSTAL Private Bag X015, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
 CONTACT NAME Sister Marrie (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Child Care • Blood Services • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Options Pregnancy Centre - Knysna
 DESCRIPTION We are a crisis pregnancy centre rendering counselling and supportive services to pregnant women and their families in crisis.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 382 7478
 FACSIMILE +27 44 382 7474
 E MAIL cxoptions@mweb.co.za
 PHYSICAL Corner of Market and Queen Street, KNYSNA
 POSTAL PO Box 3461, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Eunice Joemat (Center Director)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Care and Support • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME SA Red Cross Society - Knysna
 ACRONYM SARCS
 DESCRIPTION We serve the needy, elderly and old age homes. We offer first aid training and home based care. We are involved in the hospice care providing the necessary nursing care and support.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 381 0400
 FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3498
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 POSTAL PO Box 1073, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Leone Young (Chair Lady)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Medical and Health Care • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Training Home Based Care • Child Care • Community Service • Education and Training • Advisory • Care and Support • Charity

NAME Sedgefield Clinic
 DESCRIPTION We are a primary health care facility also offering a range of HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 343 1117
 FACSIMILE +27 44 343 1117
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Pelican Lane, SEDGEFIELD
 POSTAL Pelican Lane, SEDGEFIELD, Western Cape, 6573
 CONTACT NAME Sister Kombrick (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Other • Nutrition • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Blood Services • Child Care • Condom Promotion • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Distribution • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Training Counselling • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME White Location Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 382 3935
 FACSIMILE +27 44 382 3935
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Gijima Street, KNYSNA
 POSTAL PO Box 21, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
 CONTACT NAME Sister Ntlanga (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Treatment Supplies

• Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Youth For Christ - Knysna
 ACRONYM YFC Knysna
 DESCRIPTION The social physical emotional and spiritual development of young people is YFC Knysna's focus.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 382 7474
 FACSIMILE +27 44 382 7475
 E MAIL philip@yfc.co.za
 WEB www.yfc.co.za
 PHYSICAL 12 Green Street, KNYSNA
 POSTAL PO Box 3461, KNYSNA, Western Cape, 6570
 CONTACT NAME Mr Nathan Overmeyer (Non voting member)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Faith Based Sector (FBO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Peer Education • Training Counselling • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Referral • Other • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Faith Based Services • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Education and Training • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Peer • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Children's Rights and Issues • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

Mossel Bay WC043

NAME Afrikaanse Christelike Vroue Vereeniging - Mossel Bay
 ACRONYM ACVW
 DESCRIPTION A Welfare Organisation providing training in HIV/AIDS related matters accommodation distribution of food and HIV prevention programmes to the community.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 691 1039
 FACSIMILE +27 44 691 1438
 E MAIL acvmbaai@lantic.net
 PHYSICAL Corner High Street and Wassung Street, MOSSSEL BAY
 POSTAL PO Box 21, MOSSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500
 CONTACT NAME Mrs Marie Hough (Chairperson)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
 SERVICES • Youth Development • Training Home Based Care • Training Child and Youth Care • Orphan Support • Networking • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Foster Care • Education and Training • Disability Issues • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Professional • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Adoption • Training Other • Training Counselling • Referral • Organisational Development • Medical and Health Care • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Drop in Centre • Day Care • Counselling Rape • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Advisory • Accommodation

NAME Alma Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 693 0732
 FACSIMILE +27 44 693 1135
 E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
 PHYSICAL Bill Jeffrey Drive, MOSSSEL BAY EXT 23, MOSSSEL BAY
 POSTAL Bill Jeffrey Drive, MOSSSEL BAY EXT 23, MOSSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6525
 CONTACT NAME Sister I Joseph (Sister in Charge)
 ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
 SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Brandwacht Clinic
 DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
 TELEPHONE +27 44 693 0003



E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Adam Street, BRANDWACHT, MOSSEL BAY
POSTAL Adam Street, BRANDWACHT, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6507
CONTACT NAME Sister Days (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Creating Effective Families - Mossel Bay

ACRONYM CEF

DESCRIPTION We provide VCT services PMTCT and adherence counselling for local clinics and schools. The organisation also provides general counselling and support to families and individuals in the community. We have a place of safety for orphaned and vulnerable children and a shelter for women.

TELEPHONE +27 44 693 1092

FACSIMILE +27 44 691 1411

E MAIL cefmb@absamail.co.za

PHYSICAL No 9 George Road Municipal Clinic Building, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL PO Box 2319, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Ms Karen Gildenhuys (Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Referral • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Grant Application Assistance • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning

NAME D'Almeida Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 693 0003

FACSIMILE +27 44 693 0174

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Skool Street and Strand Street, Dalmeida, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL Mossel Bay Hospital D'Almeida Clinic, PO Box 34, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Sister Princlaw (Professional Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Eyethu Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.

TELEPHONE +27 44 693 4193

FACSIMILE +27 44 693 4193

E MAIL community@hivan.org

PHYSICAL TM Nanda Street, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL Private Bag X29, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Sister Matthysen (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Health and Wellness Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Fremersheim Mobile Clinic

ACRONYM FMC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 620 2288

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 150 Charles Street, FRIEMERSHEIM, GREAT BRAK RIVER

POSTAL 150 Charles Street, GREAT BRAK RIVER, Western Cape, 6525

CONTACT NAME Sister Gwells (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Great Brak River Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 44 620 2835

FACSIMILE +27 44 620 2835

E MAIL gbrchild@lantic.net

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Station Road, GREAT BRAK RIVER

POSTAL PO Box 263, GREAT BRAK RIVER, Western Cape, 6525

CONTACT NAME Mrs N. Coetse (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Net working • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Great Brak River Clinic

ACRONYM GBRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 620 2288

FACSIMILE +27 44 620 2202

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 150 Charles Street, GREAT BRAK RIVER

POSTAL 150 Charles Street, GREAT BRAK RIVER, Western Cape, 6525

CONTACT NAME Sister Gwells (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Education and Training • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Administrative Services and Support • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Heart to Heart Care Centre

ACRONYM H2H

DESCRIPTION We serve to motivate and mobilise communities by raising awareness of the needs of our community at grass roots level; facilitating the establishment of community development projects and programmes educate and empower communities through ongoing training information and expert services; networking with other service providers for the benefit of the community.

TELEPHONE +27 44 691 3487

FACSIMILE +27 44 691 3487

E MAIL ericac@mweb.co.za

PHYSICAL Marsh Street The Homeleigh Building First Floor, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL PO Box 1670, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Erica Caetano (Director and Founder)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Peer Education • Medical and Health Care • Life Skills • Legal Services • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Education and Training



- Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other
- Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Community Service
- Capacity Building • Adoption • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Marie Stopes Clinic - Mossel Bay

DESCRIPTION The goal of Marie Stopes South Africa is the prevention of unwanted births and our mission is to afford women the right to have children by choice not by chance.

TELEPHONE +27 44 690 5412/3

FACSIMILE +27 44 690 5404

E MAIL info@mariestopes.org.za

WEB www.mariestopes.org.za

PHYSICAL 119 Montikie Street, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL 119 Montikie Street, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Ronell Fourie (Staff Nurse)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Advocacy • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Maternity Services • Medical Supplies • Termination of Pregnancy (TOP) • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mossel Bay Hospital

ACRONYM MBH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility offering a range of HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 691 2011

FACSIMILE +27 44 691 2001

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 12th Avenue, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL Private Bag X34, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Marriam Klaas (Lay Counselor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Networking • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Counselling Substance Abuse • Education and Training • Food Parcels • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Counselling Lay • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Advisory • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building

NAME Mossgas Medical Centre

DESCRIPTION We provide primary health care and HIV/AIDS related services to our employees.

TELEPHONE +27 44 601 3412

FACSIMILE +27 44 601 2750

E MAIL nc2@mossgas.co.za

PHYSICAL Duinzicht Street, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL Private Bag X14, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Sister N Carls (Sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Advisory • Advocacy • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Medical and Health Care • Primary Health Care • Referral • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies

NAME Municipality Mossel Bay

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 693 1744

FACSIMILE +27 44 693 3159

PHYSICAL Marsh Street, MOSSEL BAY

POSTAL Private Bag X29, MOSSEL BAY, Western Cape, 6500

CONTACT NAME Sr T Heckroodt

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • Primary Health Care

Oudtshoorn WC045

NAME Bongoletu Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 274 0929

FACSIMILE +27 44 274 1936

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 18th Avenue, BONGOLETHU, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL Bongoletu Clinic 18th Avenue, BONGOLETHU, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6623

CONTACT NAME Ms. Joyce Matyhila (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Safety and Risk Management • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Administrative Services and Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Bridgeton Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 272 2508

FACSIMILE +27 44 272 0641

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Springbok Road, BRIDGTON, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL Springbok Road, BRIDGTON, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6623

CONTACT NAME Sister Julies (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • Home Based Care • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Support Groups • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME De Rust Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 241 2057

FACSIMILE +27 44 241 2057

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Blomnek De Rust Clinic, DE RUST, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL Blomnek De Rust Clinic, DE RUST, Oudtshoorn, Western Cape, 6650

CONTACT NAME Sister Van Der Merwe (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Dyssel Dorp Advice Centre

ACRONYM DDAC

DESCRIPTION We offer training in HIV/AIDS entrepreneurship and skills development.

TELEPHONE +27 44 251 6215

FACSIMILE +27 44 279 3125

E MAIL sanaf@mweb.co.za

POSTAL PO Box 1786, DYSELSDORP, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6628

CONTACT NAME Sandra Africa (Person in charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Training Business Skills • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other

NAME Dyssel Dorp Clinic

ACRONYM DDC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care clinic that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 251 6013



FACSIMILE +27 44 251 6269
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Bokkraal Road, DYSELSDORP, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL Bokkraal Road, DYSELSDORP, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6628
CONTACT NAME Sr Pienaar (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Medical and Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Family and Marriage Society of South Africa - Karoo
ACRONYM FAMS
DESCRIPTION We provide counselling services to build relationships training and support counselling and financial assistance. We offer VCT services. Educational programmes target youth via churches youth centres and some schools and clinics. We provide support and counselling to orphans and vulnerable children and to those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 44 272 7020
FACSIMILE +27 44 272 7020
E MAIL famsakaroo@absamail.co.za
WEB www.famsa.co.za
PHYSICAL Church Street 57, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL PO Box 1630, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620
CONTACT NAME Mrs Getruda Dowse (Director)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Training Peer Education • Youth Development • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Other • Training Counselling • Training Gender Issues • Support Groups • Training Capacity Building • Social Development • Substance Abuse Therapy • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Sexuality Issues • Organisational Development • Peer Education • Networking • Monitoring and Evaluation • Life Skills • HIV/AIDS Programmes Workplace • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Grant Application Assistance • Gender Issues • Fundraising • Facilitators • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Domestic Violence • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Professional • Counselling Other • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Advocacy • Advisory

NAME Oudtshoorn Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 44 279 2837
FACSIMILE +27 44 279 2837
E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL 144 High Street, BRIDGTON, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL PO Box 3122, BRIDGTON, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6623
CONTACT NAME Ms. C. Simon (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Gender Issues • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Oudtshoorn District Council Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV referrals.
TELEPHONE +27 44 272 8288
FACSIMILE +27 44 379 1218
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Regent Street, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL Regent Street, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620
CONTACT NAME Sister De Vox (HIV Co Ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Oudtshoorn Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 272 8921
FACSIMILE +27 44 279 2757
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Park Road, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL Private Bag X609, Park Road, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620
CONTACT NAME Dr Dreyer/Dr Ruschenbaum (Medical Practitioners)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Counselling HIV/AIDS • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Other • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Oudtshoorn Municipality
DESCRIPTION The Municipality focusses on service delivery for the communities of Oudtshoorn.
TELEPHONE +27 44 203 3000
FACSIMILE +27 44 203 3104
E MAIL post@oudtmun.co.za
WEB www.oudtmun.co.za
PHYSICAL 69 Voortrekker Street, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL PO Box 255, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620
CONTACT NAME Mr Scheeper (Senior Personnel Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Other
SERVICES • Other • Organisational Development • Infrastructure

NAME Toekomsrus Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 44 274 1590
FACSIMILE +27 44 274 1945
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 52 Lupin Street, TOEKOMSRSUS, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL 52 Lupin Street, TOEKOMSRSUS, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6623
CONTACT NAME Sister Langdon (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Health and Wellness Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Care and Support • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Life Skills • Medical and Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV Case Management • Family Planning

NAME Toekomsrus HIV/AIDS Support Group
ACRONYM TASAG
DESCRIPTION TASAG aims to make a difference in the struggle against HIV/AIDS with a focus on destigmatisation and ensuring that those infected can engage in outreach programmes.
TELEPHONE +27 44 274 1179
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 35 Compher Street, TOEKOMSRSUS, OUDTSHOORN
POSTAL 35 Compher Street, TOEKOMSRSUS, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6628
CONTACT NAME Miss C Jansen (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Other • HIV/AIDS



Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Food Parcels • Education and Training • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Family • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Care and Support • Campaigns and Events

NAME Transmed Dispensary

DESCRIPTION We supply medication on prescription HIV/AIDS information and counselling services.

TELEPHONE +27 44 279 2016

FACSIMILE +27 44 272 5645

E MAIL oudtshoorn@transmed.co.za

PHYSICAL 17 Baron Van Reede Street, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL PO Box 715, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620

CONTACT NAME Ms J van Wyk (Pharmacy Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Networking • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Behaviour Change • Alternative Therapies • Counselling Other • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Virtual Care Family Dispensary

DESCRIPTION We provide medication information and counselling.

TELEPHONE +27 44 279 2016

FACSIMILE +27 44 272 5645

E MAIL oudtshoorn@transmed.co.za

PHYSICAL 17 Baron Van Reede St, OUDTSHOORN

POSTAL PO Box 715, OUDTSHOORN, Western Cape, 6620

CONTACT NAME Ms J van Wyk (Medical Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Business/Private Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Counselling & Support • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Treatment Supplies



Cape Agulhas WC033

NAME Bredasdorp Child Welfare South Africa ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 28 424 1580

FACSIMILE +27 28 424 1580

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL 82 Brand Street, BREDASDORP

POSTAL PO Box 327, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Jeanne Rogers (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Sports

NAME Bredasdorp Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 425 1193

FACSIMILE +27 28 425 1186

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr of Lang and Recreation Streets, BREDASDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X10, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Sister Harkeney (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Condom Promotion • Blood Services

NAME Napier Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 28 423 3488

FACSIMILE +27 28 423 3488

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Saro Selier Street, NAPIER

POSTAL PO Box 60, NAPIER, Western Cape, 7270

CONTACT NAME Jeanne Rogers (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports

NAME Napier Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 423 3008

FACSIMILE +27 28 423 3008

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Crn Wes & Volhouster Road, BREDASDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X10, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Sister Kies (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Otto Du Plessis Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 424 2654

FACSIMILE +27 28 425 1239

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Corner of Dorpsig and Riebeck Streets, BREDASDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X10, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Sister S Owen (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Overberg District Council

DESCRIPTION We offer human development services and community care. We provide HIV/AIDS and income generated projects.

TELEPHONE +27 28 514 2995

FACSIMILE +27 28 514 2995

E MAIL cvanzyl@odm.org.za

PHYSICAL Lang Straat, BREDASDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X22, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Mr D Lambercht (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling & Support • Education and Training • Empowerment Programmes • Human Rights • Advisory • Capacity Building • Community Service • Income Generation Projects • Youth Development

NAME Struisbaai Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 435 7548

FACSIMILE +27 28 435 7548

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Duininglaan Street, STRUIS BAY, BREDASDORP

POSTAL Private Bag X10, BREDASDORP, Western Cape, 7280

CONTACT NAME Sister Haikney (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

Overstrand WC032

NAME Chrissy Dreyer Clinic

ACRONYM CDC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 312 1536

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Hyder Street, Mount Pleasant, HERMANUS

POSTAL Hyder Street, Mount Pleasant, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200

CONTACT NAME Sister Maritz (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • ARV Adherence • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Assessment • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Gansbaai Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 384 1917
FACSIMILE +27 28 384 1918
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Hoof Street, GANS BAY
POSTAL PO Box 26, GANS BAY, Western Cape, 7220
CONTACT NAME Sister Jacobs (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Gansbaai Maatskaplike Dienste
DESCRIPTION An NGO operating in the Gansbaai area. They run a welfare office that deals with children and elderly people's issues
TELEPHONE +27 28 384 0151
FACSIMILE +27 28 384 0151
E MAIL cmr@gansbaai.co.za
PHYSICAL Main Street, GANSBAAI
POSTAL PO Box 1, GANSBAAI, Western Cape, 7220
CONTACT NAME Marianna Soldaat (Social Worker)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Telephonic Counselling Hotline • Support Groups • Substance Abuse Therapy • Social Development • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Networking • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Foster Care • Domestic Violence • Disability Issues • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Rape • Counselling Other • Counselling Lay • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Community Service • Children's Services • Children's Rights and Issues • Child Care

NAME Hawston Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 315 2063
FACSIMILE +27 28 315 2065
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL George Viljoen Street, HAWSTON, HERMANUS
POSTAL George Viljoen Street, HAWSTON, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7202
CONTACT NAME Sister Smith (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hermanus Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA H
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 28 313 0830
FACSIMILE +27 28 313 0832
E MAIL childwelfare@hermanus.co.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL Malva Street, HERMANUS
POSTAL PO Box 31, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200
CONTACT NAME Ms Rina Louw (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Orphan Identity • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Children • Counselling & Support • Children's Rights and Issues • Care and Support • Advocacy • Orphan Support • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Children's Services • Child Care • Campaigns and Events • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Hermanus Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 312 1913
FACSIMILE +27 28 312 1917
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Harmony Lane, HERMANUS
POSTAL PO Box 20, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200
CONTACT NAME Sister Samuels (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Hermanus Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 312 1166
FACSIMILE +27 28 312 4006
E MAIL mhugopgwc@gov.za
PHYSICAL Hospital Street, HERMANUS
POSTAL Private Bag X02, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200
CONTACT NAME Sister ME Hugo (Chief Professional Nurse)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Training Other • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Hermanus Rainbow Trust
DESCRIPTION We provide HIV/AIDS awareness programmes and home based care.
TELEPHONE +27 28 316 4027
FACSIMILE +27 28 316 4415
E MAIL rainbow@whale.co.za
PHYSICAL 39 Jimmy Smith Street, HERMANUS
POSTAL Suite 115, Private Bag X15, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200
CONTACT NAME Vivienne Owen (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Administrative Services and Support • Day Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support

NAME Kleinmond Child Welfare South Africa
ACRONYM CWSA
DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.
TELEPHONE +27 28 271 4044
FACSIMILE +27 28 271 4044
E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za
WEB www.childwelfare.org.za
PHYSICAL Protea Road, KLEINMOND
POSTAL PO Box 244, KLEINMOND, Western Cape, 7195
CONTACT NAME Jeanne Rogers (Area Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)
SERVICES • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Day Care • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Fundraising • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports

NAME Kleinmond/Betty's Bay Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 271 5807
FACSIMILE +27 28 271 3310
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za



PHYSICAL Proteaweg No 1, BETTYS BAY, KLEINMOND
POSTAL Private Bag X3, BETTYS BAY, KLEINMOND, Western Cape, 7141
CONTACT NAME Sister Retamastig (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Mount Pleasant Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 312 1536
FACSIMILE +27 28 312 1537
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Heide Street, HERMANUS
POSTAL PO Box 20, HERMANUS, Western Cape, 7200
CONTACT NAME Sister Maritz (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Swellendam WC034

NAME Barrydale Clinic
ACRONYM BC
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 572 1459
FACSIMILE +27 28 572 1235
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL 22 Tinley Street, BARRYDALE
POSTAL 22 Tinley Street, BARRYDALE, Western Cape, 6750
CONTACT NAME Ms J. C Van Zyl (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Disability Issues • Counselling General • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS

NAME Buffelsjags Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 512 3453
FACSIMILE +27 28 512 3509
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Corner Olivedale & Stout Avenues, SWELLENDAM
POSTAL Private Bag X7, SWELLENDAM, Western Cape, 6740
CONTACT NAME Sister Halfbrook (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Railton Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 514 2995
FACSIMILE +27 28 514 2463
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Reiseiebaan Street, SWELLENDAM
POSTAL Private Bag X7, SWELLENDAM, Western Cape, 6740
CONTACT NAME Sister Steyn (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Suurbraak Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 522 1640
FACSIMILE +27 28 522 1842
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Helemserkel Road, Helemserkel, SUURBRAAK, SWELLENDAM
POSTAL Helemserkel Road, Helemserkel, SUURBRAAK, SWELLENDAM, Western Cape, 6740
CONTACT NAME Sister de Wit (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Swellendam Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 514 1142
FACSIMILE +27 28 514 2504
E MAIL bfabraha@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL 18 Drostdy Street, SUURBRAAK, SWELLENDAM
POSTAL Private Bag X7, SWELLENDAM, Western Cape, 6740
CONTACT NAME Mr F B Abrahamse (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Theewaterskloof WC031

NAME BADISA - Riviersonderend
ACRONYM BADISA Riviersonde
DESCRIPTION A faith based welfare organisation providing social upliftment and social service programmes in the general community. BADISA targets a community of over 4 600 people with its door to door HIV and AIDS awareness campaign. It also specifically caters for youth with training camps and drama workshops. The day care facility which has five beds provides respite to families who are caring for family members with AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 28 261 1257
FACSIMILE +27 28 261 1257
E MAIL badisarse@lando.co.za
WEB www.badisa.org.za
PHYSICAL Price Street, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON
POSTAL PO Box 123, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7250
CONTACT NAME Elanda (Administrator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Child Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Day Care • Education and Training • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Workshops

NAME Bot Rivier Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 28 284 9842
FACSIMILE +27 28 284 9842
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Fontein Street, CALEDON
POSTAL PO Box 5, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7230
CONTACT NAME Sister Du Toit (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom

Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Caledon Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION This clinic operates in the Caledon/Hermanus Health District of the Boland Region. The clinic provides basic health and counselling to patients. PMTCT and VCT services are also offered and referrals for ARV's made.

TELEPHONE +27 28 212 1582/1572

FACSIMILE +27 28 212 1547

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Briedasdort Road, CALEDON

POSTAL Briedasdort Road, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7230

CONTACT NAME Mrs Marike Visagie (Nursing sister)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral

• Medical and Health Care • Family Planning • Counselling Rape • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Treatment Outpatient • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support

NAME Caledon Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 212 1070

FACSIMILE +27 28 212 1294

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Marina next to N2, CALEDON

POSTAL Private Bag X025, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7230

CONTACT NAME Dr Adri Troskie (Doctor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Genadendal Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 251 8160

FACSIMILE +27 28 251 8160

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Strydom Lane, GENADENDAL

POSTAL Strydom Lane, GENADENDAL, Western Cape, 7234

CONTACT NAME Sister Isaak (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Grabouw Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote, protect and enhance the safety, well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations, associates, government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa, it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children, families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 21 859 2283

FACSIMILE +27 21 859 3597

E MAIL childwell@telkomsa.net

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Old Clinic Building, Old Cape Road, GRABOUW

POSTAL PO Box 1011, GRABOUW, Western Cape, 7160

CONTACT NAME Elizabeth Widgebroy (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support

• Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Day Care • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Income Generation Projects • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Networking • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Sports

NAME Grabouw Community Health Centre

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provision.

TELEPHONE +27 21 859 1301

FACSIMILE +27 21 859 5235

E MAIL dvnelson@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Old Cape Road, GRABOUW

POSTAL PO Box 32, GRABOUW, Western Cape, 7160

CONTACT NAME Sister Vannelson (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Greyton Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 254 9887

FACSIMILE +27 28 254 9887

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Park Street, GREYTON

POSTAL PO Box 5, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7250

CONTACT NAME Sheena Solomons (HIV/AIDS Counsellor)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • Information and Materials Dissemination • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disease Management • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution

NAME Rivieronderend Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 261 1784

FACSIMILE +27 28 261 1784

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL De Kock Street, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON

POSTAL PO Box 166, RIVIERSONDEREND, CALEDON, Western Cape, 7250

CONTACT NAME Sister Du Toit (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Willa Clinic

ACRONYM WC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 28 840 1460

FACSIMILE +27 28 840 1233

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 1A Protea Street, VILLIERSDORP

POSTAL PO Box 23, VILLIERSDORP, Western Cape, 6848

CONTACT NAME Sister JW Lakey (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission

• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Primary Health Care

• Administrative Services and Support



Bergrivier WC013

NAME Bergrivier Municipality

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 913 1126

FACSIMILE +27 22 913 1380

E MAIL baadjiesd@bergmun.org.za

PHYSICAL Church Street, PIKETBERG, Western Cape, 7320

POSTAL PO Box 60, PIKETBERG

CONTACT NAME Mr C Kotze (Deputy Director Community Services)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Behaviour Change • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • HIV/AIDS Awareness

NAME Graafwater Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 422 1309

FACSIMILE +27 22 422 1309

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

POSTAL PO Box 242, PORTERVILLE

CONTACT NAME Sister Phipson (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Nutrition • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Lapa Munnik Hospital

ACRONYM LCRC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 931 2140

FACSIMILE +27 21 761 9649

E MAIL lamontvillecrc@telkomsa.net

WEB www.lambano.org.za

PHYSICAL Voortrekker Road, PORTERVILLE

POSTAL Private Bag X3, Voortrekker Road, PORTERVILLE, Western Cape, 6810

CONTACT NAME Sr Fourie (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Assessment • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Municipal Clinic - Piketberg

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 913 1660

FACSIMILE +27 22 913 1660

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Calendula Street, PIKETBERG

POSTAL Calendula Street, PIKETBERG, Western Cape, 7320

CONTACT NAME Sister Sandt (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Primary Health Care • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Porterville Community Advice Office

DESCRIPTION A CBO offering HIV related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 931 2100

FACSIMILE +27 22 931 1380

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Voortrekker Street, PORTERVILLE

POSTAL PO Box 232, PORTERVILLE, Western Cape, 6810

CONTACT NAME Jonathan Carlon Esau (Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Information and Materials Dissemination • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Advisory

NAME Radie Kotze Hospital

DESCRIPTION This is primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 913 1175

FACSIMILE +27 22 913 1858

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, PIKETBERG

POSTAL PO Box 261, PIKETBERG, Western Cape, 7320

CONTACT NAME Matron N Whithus (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non

SERVICES • Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Community Service • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Redelingshuys Satellite Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 962 1810

FACSIMILE +27 22 913 1600

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Clinic Street, PIKETBERG

POSTAL Clinic Street, PIKETBERG, Western Cape, 7320

CONTACT NAME Sister Anthonissen (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

Cederberg WC012

NAME Cederberg Municipality Clinic

DESCRIPTION We are a Primary Health Care with a mobile clinic with support groups and home based care facilities.

TELEPHONE +27 27 482 1693

FACSIMILE +27 27 482 1065

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sipres Lane No 1, CLANWILLIAM

POSTAL PO Box 14, CLANWILLIAM, Western Cape, 8135

CONTACT NAME Sister Koegelenberg (HIV/AIDS Co ordinator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Other • Education and Training • Family Planning • Advisory • Capacity Building • Condom Distribution • Counselling Bereavement

NAME Citrusdal Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 921 2730

FACSIMILE +27 22 921 2954

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Bohemia Street, CITRUSDAL

POSTAL Private Bag X14, CITRUSDAL, Western Cape, 7340

CONTACT NAME Sister Burger (Sister Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling General • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Citrusdal Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 921 2153

FACSIMILE +27 22 921 2155

E MAIL kotze@pgwc.gov.za

PHYSICAL Vrede Street, CITRUSDAL

POSTAL Private Bag X14, CITRUSDAL, Western Cape, 7340

CONTACT NAME Matron Louise Kotze (Matron)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Vaccine Development • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Clanwilliam Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 27 482 1693

FACSIMILE +27 27 482 1065

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Sipreslaan 1, CLANWILLIAM

POSTAL PO Box 14, CLANWILLIAM, Western Cape, 8135

CONTACT NAME Sister Koegelenberg (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Outpatient • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Networking • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Blood Services • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Clanwilliam Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 27 482 2166

FACSIMILE +27 27 482 2168

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Oou Kaapse Weg, CLANWILLIAM

POSTAL PO Box 113, CLANWILLIAM, Western Cape, 8135

CONTACT NAME Matron M Van de Herwe (Matron)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Accommodation • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • ARV Adherence • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Elandsbaai Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 972 1680

FACSIMILE +27 22 972 1113

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Highway, ELANDSBAAL, PIKETBERG

POSTAL Elandsbaai Clinic, Elandsbaai Post Office, ELANDSBAAL, PIKETBERG, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Sister Burger (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Kinder & Gesinsog: Sandveld

DESCRIPTION They offer home based care support and VCT.

TELEPHONE +27 27 432 2639

FACSIMILE +27 27 432 1969

E MAIL ksorg.lambertsbaal@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Van Syl Street, LAMBERTSBAAL

POSTAL Van Syl Street, LAMBERTSBAAL, Western Cape, 8130

CONTACT NAME Miss Linnett (Socia Worker)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Home Based Care

NAME Lamberts Bay Child Welfare South Africa

ACRONYM CWSA

DESCRIPTION The Mission of Child Welfare South Africa is to promote protect and enhance the safety well being and healthy development of children. It does this in partnership with its member organisations associates government and other organisations at local provincial national and international levels. Representative of all the people of South Africa it capacitates its affiliate membership to serve the children families and communities.

TELEPHONE +27 27 432 2639

FACSIMILE +27 27 432 7969

E MAIL westerncape@childwelfare.org.za

WEB www.childwelfare.org.za

PHYSICAL Van Zyl Road, LAMBERTS BAY

POSTAL PO Box 128, Sandveld, LAMBERTS BAY, Western Cape, 8130

CONTACT NAME Enziana Kirsten (Area Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

• Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • Advisory • Behaviour Change • Campaigns and Events • Capacity Building • Care and Support • Charity • Child Care • Children's Rights and Issues • Children's Services • Community Service • Counselling Children • Data Collection Analysis and Evaluation • Day Care • Development • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Domestic Violence • Drop in Centre • Early Childhood Development • Education and Training • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Emergency Services • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Food Parcels • Foster Care • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Human Rights • Issues related to Stigma and Discrimination • Legal Services • Life Skills • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Nutrition • Orphan Identity • Orphan Support • Peer Education • Rape/Domestic Violence Victim Support • Referral • Skills Development • Social Development • Speakers • Sports • Recreation and Drama • Welfare • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Youth Development

NAME Lamberts Bay Community Health Centre

ACRONYM LPH

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 27 432 1155

FACSIMILE +27 27 423 2068

E MAIL info@lambano.org.za

WEB www.lambano.org.za

PHYSICAL Burrel Street, LAMBERTSBAAL

POSTAL Private Bag X1, LAMBERTSBAAL, Western Cape, 8130

CONTACT NAME Sr PD Lopesdal (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Other • Networking • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Children's Services • ARV Assessment • Referral • Nutrition • Medical and Health Care • Condom Promotion • Community Service • Blood Services • Administrative Services and Support

Matzikama WC011

NAME Bitterfontein Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that also offers HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 27 642 7017

FACSIMILE +27 27 642 7144

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, BITTERFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 17, BITTERFONTEIN, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Ms Ina Cillie (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Bitterfontein Satellite Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related service. The clinic is open once a week on Thursdays.

TELEPHONE +27 27 643 2114

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

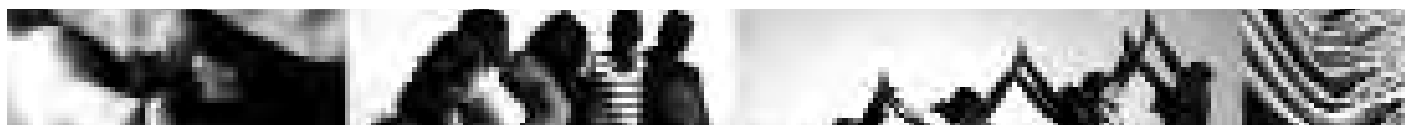
PHYSICAL Kokerboom, Newehuis, BITTERFONTEIN

POSTAL PO Box 17, BITTERFONTEIN, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Sister Roussouw (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Advisory • Advocacy • ARV Assessment • Care and Support • Counselling & Support • Counselling Children • Counselling Family • Counselling General • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Illness • Empowerment Programmes • Family Planning • Health and Wellness



Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • TB Treatment/DOTS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Department Of Social Services & Poverty Alleviation
DESCRIPTION Offer funding to local NGO's and promote HIV awareness.
TELEPHONE +27 21 231 2096
FACSIMILE +27 27 213 2142
E MAIL Ntmaseko@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Tuin And Waterkant, VREDENDAL
POSTAL Private Bag X 2, VREDENDAL, Western Cape, 8160
CONTACT NAME Zonke Maseko (Co ordinator)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Funding • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Networking

NAME Lutzville Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 27 217 1671
FACSIMILE +27 27 217 1033
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Station Road, LUTZVILLE
POSTAL PO Box 518, LUTZVILLE, Western Cape, 8165
CONTACT NAME Sister Agenbag (Sister Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • TB Treatment/DOTS • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Medical Supplies • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Distribution • Accommodation • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Matzicare - Vanrhynsdorp
DESCRIPTION Providing care and support for orphans and vulnerable children and HIV education programmes in local schools.
TELEPHONE +27 27 219 1926
FACSIMILE +27 27 219 1926
E MAIL cmrvanryn@xsinet.co.za
WEB www.badisa.org.za
PHYSICAL Dutch Reformed Church Voortrekker Street, VANRHYNSDORP
POSTAL PO Box 118, VANRHYNSDORP, Western Cape, 8170
CONTACT NAME Mrs M Steenkamp (Head of office)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Community Service

NAME St James: Klawer
DESCRIPTION Kara is an Anglican Initiative with Ecumenical Information and Community Focus which seeks to focus its support to those living with HIV/AIDS.
TELEPHONE +27 21 216 1242
FACSIMILE +27 21 216 1242
PHYSICAL The Rectory, KLAWER
POSTAL PO Box 65, KLAWER, Western Cape, 8145
CONTACT NAME The Ven Stephen Tekana
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Faith Based Services

NAME Van Rhynsdorp Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 27 219 1733
FACSIMILE +27 27 219 1620
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Maskamsig, VANRHYNSDORP
POSTAL PO Box 76, VANRHYNSDORP, Western Cape, 8170
CONTACT NAME Sister Lomba (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Administrative Services and Support • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disease Management • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Referral • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Vredendal Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 27 213 2591
FACSIMILE +27 27 213 2591
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL School Street, VREDENDAL

POSTAL Private Bag X21, VREDENDAL, Western Cape, 8160
CONTACT NAME Sister Retief (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)
SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Vredendal Provincial Hospital
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 21 872 1711
FACSIMILE +27 21 872 8269
E MAIL des@pgwc.gov.za
PHYSICAL Hospital Street, VREDENDAL
POSTAL Private Bag X3021, VREDENDAL, Western Cape, 8160
CONTACT NAME Denise Smith (Manager)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Inpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Maternity Services • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • ARV Adherence • Accommodation • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • ARV Assessment • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion

Saldanha Bay WC014

NAME All Saints - Hopefield
DESCRIPTION An FBO offering HIV related services.
TELEPHONE +27 22 723 0142
FACSIMILE +27 22 723 0142
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Near Spar Supermarket, HOPEFIELD
POSTAL PO Box 52, HOPEFIELD, Western Cape, 7355
CONTACT NAME The Rev SHN Andrews (The Rector)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Faith Based Sector (FBO)
SERVICES • Advisory • Drop in Centre • Orphan Support • Speakers

NAME Diazville Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 22 714 2948
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Goodhope Street, SALDANHA
POSTAL Goodhope Street, SALDANHA, Western Cape, 7395
CONTACT NAME Sister Peterson (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Vaccine Development • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Primary Health Care • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Blood Services • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • TB Treatment/DOTS • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical Aid • HIV Case Management • Family Planning • Disability Issues • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Hanna Coetze Clinic
DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.
TELEPHONE +27 22 713 1146
FACSIMILE +27 22 713 2102
E MAIL community@hivan.org.za
PHYSICAL Kooitjies Street, VREDENBURG
POSTAL Kooitjies Street, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380
CONTACT NAME Sister Coraizie (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and

Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Louwville Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 713 1805

FACSIMILE +27 22 713 1049

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Six Street, VREDENBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X12, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380

CONTACT NAME Sister Thomas (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Blood Services • Abstinence Promotion • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Masibambane

DESCRIPTION They are involved with the RNS programmes which include HIV awareness workshops around the West Coast area. These programmes target the youth in discussions involving how they perceive the HIV pandemic and also they counsel those affected by it.

TELEPHONE +27 22 736 1201

FACSIMILE +27 22 736 2566

E MAIL masibambaneproject@yahoo.com

PHYSICAL 1 Main Road Atlantic, ST HELENA BAY, VREDENBURG

POSTAL PO Box 409, ST HELENA BAY, VREDENBURG, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Banda Makwethu (Researcher)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Speakers • Peer Education • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • Employment • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Condom Promotion • Care and Support • Advisory • Youth Development • Referral • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Development • Consulting • Condom Distribution • Campaigns and Events • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Saldanha Municipality

DESCRIPTION We offer VCT at all our sites which includes 9 facilities and mobile services and industrial workplace programmes. We offer services such as pre and post test counselling and support. The PMTCT programme is also rendered at all the clinics which are being supplied with anti retroviral therapy according to protocol to reduce the transmission of the virus to the foetus.

TELEPHONE +27 22 701 7109

FACSIMILE +27 22 713 2102

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Waterkant Street, VREDENBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X12, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380

CONTACT NAME Sister Charmaine Van Wyk (HIV/AIDS TB)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Home Based Care • Medical and Health Care • Training Counselling • Treatment Outpatient • Condom Distribution • Counselling & Support • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling Family • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Substance Abuse

NAME St Helena Sandveld Hospice - Vredenburg

DESCRIPTION Providing palliative care and support for people with terminal illnesses. This service aims to ensure quality of life through care and support for the terminally ill and their families. The Hospice has an outreach home based care programme for people terminally ill with cancer and HIV/AIDS.

TELEPHONE +27 22 713 3738

FACSIMILE +27 22 719 1285

E MAIL sthelenahospice@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL 32 Saldanha Road, VREDENBURG

POSTAL PO Box 308, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380

CONTACT NAME Mrs Holmes (Administrator)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Other

SERVICES • Palliative/End of Life Counselling and Care • Food Parcels • Home Based Care • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling Bereavement • Consulting • Care and Support

NAME Vredenberg Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 713 4136

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Waterkant Street, VREDENBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X3, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380

CONTACT NAME Sister Van Dyk (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME West Coast Community HIV/AIDS Initiative

ACRONYM WCI

DESCRIPTION This initiative encompasses a number of projects including support groups gender and sexuality workshops and HIV/AIDS services. A VCT centre and hospital will be launched soon.

TELEPHONE +27 22 719 1991

FACSIMILE +27 22 719 1991

E MAIL reddaisy@telkomsa.net

PHYSICAL Spoornet Hostel Suiker Bossie Avenue, LOUWVILLE, VREDENBURG

POSTAL PO Box 107, VREDENBURG, Western Cape, 7380

CONTACT NAME Marl Vanoordt (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Workshops • Symposia and Fora • Training Home Based Care • Training HIV/AIDS • Training Child and Youth Care • Support Groups • Referral • Income Generation Projects • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Gender Issues • Food Parcels • Empowerment Programmes • Education and Training • Counselling Substance Abuse • Counselling Other • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling Family • Counselling Bereavement • Counselling & Support • Condom Distribution • Child Care • Care and Support • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory

Swartland WC015

NAME Darling Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary healthcare facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 492 2626

FACSIMILE +27 22 492 2626

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Fabric Street, DARLING

POSTAL PO Box 234, DARLING, Western Cape, 7345

CONTACT NAME Sister Louise (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO) • Education/Research Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Treatment Supplies • Treatment Outpatient • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Nutrition • Networking • Medical and Health Care • Human Rights • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes Intervention • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Family Planning • Edutainment HIV/AIDS • Counselling Lay • Counselling Illness • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Consulting • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • Behaviour Change • Advisory • Abstinence Promotion

NAME Department of Health - Malmesbury

DESCRIPTION We have seven sub districts providing primary health care and HIV/AIDS related services at our clinic and mobile clinics.

TELEPHONE +27 22 487 9265

FACSIMILE +27 22 487 2927

E MAIL rperrang@pgwc.gov.za

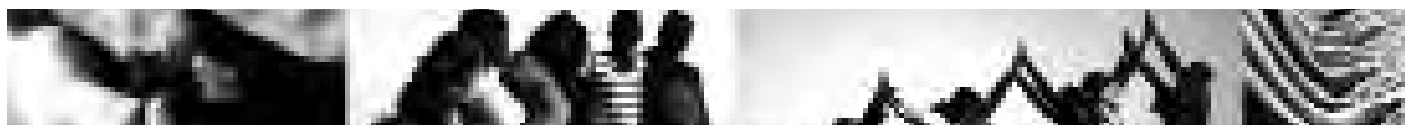
PHYSICAL PG Nelson Street, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Private Bag X15, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Rena Perrang (Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • ARV Assessment • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted



Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient
• Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development
• Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Goedgedacht Trust

ACRONYM GT

DESCRIPTION Our flagship programme is called The Olive Path Out of Poverty Programme that has aimed for the last nine years to put in place 17 interlocking projects that could build homes for farm workers and their families thus releasing them from the cycle of poverty that they have been trapped in for many years.

TELEPHONE +27 22 482 4369

FACSIMILE +27 22 482 4466/1411

E MAIL ingridle@telkomsa.net

WEB www.goedgedachttrust.org.za

PHYSICAL Goedgedacht Farm, Riedeeekrivier, MALMESBURY

POSTAL PO Box 458, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Ingrid Lesirade (Deputy Director)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Non Government Sector (NGO) • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Youth Development • Social Development • Other • Nutrition • Lobbying • Life Skills • Home Based Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes Prevention • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • HIV/AIDS Programmes Educational Institutions • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Employment • Development • Agriculture • Advocacy • Accommodation

NAME Moorreesburg Community Health Centre

ACRONYM M CHC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 433 1666

FACSIMILE +27 22 433 3375

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Main Road, MOORREESBURG

POSTAL Hoofunloop Street, MOORREESBURG, Western Cape, 7310

CONTACT NAME Sister Lesch (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Advisory • Blood Services • Condom Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Disease Management • Family Planning • Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Municipality Moorreesburg

ACRONYM MM

DESCRIPTION We provide VCT services aim to raise awareness of HIV/AIDS and are involved in condom distribution.

TELEPHONE +27 22 433 1666

FACSIMILE +27 22 433 3375

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Cnr. Loop & Hoof Streets, MOORREESBURG

POSTAL Private Bag X8, MOORREESBURG, Western Cape, 7310

CONTACT NAME Sister Elesch (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Non Government Sector (NGO)

SERVICES • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Training HIV/AIDS • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • HIV/AIDS Programmes General

NAME Oklahoma Clinic (Swartland Hospital) - Malmesbury

DESCRIPTION Providing VCT and antiretroviral treatment to HIV infected people who are eligible. The ART clinic is open Mondays to Thursdays.

TELEPHONE +27 22 482 1161

FACSIMILE +27 22 487 2927

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Swartland Hospital, PG Nelson Street, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Private Bag X2, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Sister Prinsloo (Unit Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV Case Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling General • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Abstinence Promotion • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Riebeeck Kasteel Clinic

ACRONYM RKC

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility that offers HIV/AIDS services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 448 1348

FACSIMILE +27 22 448 1348

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Angeliere Street, RIEBEEK WEST, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Angeliere Street, RIEBEEK WEST, MALMESBURY, Western Cape

CONTACT NAME Sister Silver (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT) • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Disease Management • Counselling HIV/AIDS • ARV Assessment • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Riverlands Satellite Clinic

DESCRIPTION This is a primary health care facility offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 486 4230

FACSIMILE +27 22 486 4237

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Church Street, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Private Bag X 52, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Sister Fisser (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Primary Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • Maternity Services • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV)

NAME Sinthemba

DESCRIPTION We provide home based care and HIV/AIDS support.

TELEPHONE +27 22 486 6323

FACSIMILE +27 22 486 6323

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL 58 Acacia Avenue, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

POSTAL PO Box 1057, MALMESBURY

CONTACT NAME Talita Eda (Project Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Community Based Sector (CBO)

SERVICES • Home Based Care • Support Groups

NAME Swartland Hospital

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services and ARV provisions.

TELEPHONE +27 22 482 1161/487 9200/21161

FACSIMILE +27 22 487 29 27

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL PG Nelson Street, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Private Bag X2, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Sister Princlaw (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment • Referral • Primary Health Care • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Monitoring and Evaluation • Medical Supplies • Medical and Health Care • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV Case Management • Health and Wellness Promotion • Family Planning • Disease Management • Disability Issues • Counselling HIV/AIDS • Counselling & Support • Condom Promotion • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Blood Services • ARV Assessment • ARV Adherence • Antiretroviral Treatment (ARV) • Advisory • Accommodation • Abstinence Promotion • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Inpatient • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME The Darling Trust

DESCRIPTION The Darling Trust is a charitable trust that assists the Swartland communities by empowering individuals to help themselves mainly through participation in the sectors of education skills development and health.

TELEPHONE +27 22 492 3384

FACSIMILE +27 22 492 2851

E MAIL info@thedarlingtrust.org

WEB www.thedarlingtrust.org

PHYSICAL Arcadia Road Darling Station, DARLING OOS, DARLING

POSTAL PO Box 175, DARLING, Western Cape, 7345

CONTACT NAME Ri Steyn (Executive Manager)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector • Community

SERVICES • Training HIV/AIDS • Income Generation Projects • Consulting • Education and Training • HIV/AIDS Awareness • HIV/AIDS Programmes General • Condom Distribution • Care and Support • Capacity Building • Behaviour Change • Advocacy • Advisory • Administrative Services and Support

NAME Velddrif Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 783 0971

FACSIMILE +27 22 783 0351

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za



PHYSICAL C/O Noordhoek and Valken Avenue, MALMESBURY
POSTAL Private Bag X2, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300
CONTACT NAME Sister Lawrence (Sister in Charge)
ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector
SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom
Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
HIV/AIDS • Disability Issues • Disease Management • Family Planning
• Health and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS
Awareness • Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and
Evaluation • Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission
• Primary Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI)
Treatment • TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment
Supplies • Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)

NAME Westbank Clinic

DESCRIPTION A primary health care facility also offering HIV/AIDS
related services.

TELEPHONE +27 22 486 4230

FACSIMILE +27 86 692 6113

E MAIL community@hivan.org.za

PHYSICAL Diza Street, MALMESBURY

POSTAL Private Bag X15, MALMESBURY, Western Cape, 7300

CONTACT NAME Sister Swart (Sister in Charge)

ORGANISATION TYPE • Government/Public Sector

SERVICES • Abstinence Promotion • Blood Services • Condom
Distribution • Condom Promotion • Counselling & Support • Counselling
HIV/AIDS • Development • Disability Issues • Family Planning • Health
and Wellness Promotion • HIV Case Management • HIV/AIDS Awareness
• Medical and Health Care • Medical Supplies • Monitoring and Evaluation
• Networking • Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission • Primary
Health Care • Referral • Sexually Transmitted Infections (STI) Treatment •
TB Treatment/DOTS • Treatment Outpatient • Treatment Supplies •
Vaccine Development • Voluntary Counselling and Testing (VCT)



PROJECT PARTNERS AND COLLABORATORS

HIV-911 would also like to acknowledge the efforts of a number of organisations who provided us with information and support in various ways so that we could bring this directory to you:

AIDSBuzz <http://www.aidsbuzz.org/>
AIDS Consortium
AIDS Foundation
AIDS Resource Centre Maps
Children in Distress Network (CINDI)
Children's HIV Association (CHIVA)
Christian AIDS Resource and Information Service (CARIS), Christian AIDS Bureau (CABSA)
Compass Project, Foundation for Professional Development (FPD)
Cornerstone Christian College
Department of Health, South Africa
Diakonia Council of Churches
EduAction GIS Mapping
EtheKwini Health Unit, EtheKwini Metropolitan Municipality
Higher Education AIDS Programme, Higher Education South Africa (HEAIDS, HESA)
HIV-911 database members
Immedia / East Coast Access
Isidingo, The Need (Endemol Entertainment)
Landou Graphic Design & Advertising (Pty) Ltd
LoveLife
Masibambisane Limpopo Summit
Medical Research Council, Durban
Mum's Mail
National AIDS Helpline / LifeLine Southern Africa
New Start (managed by the Society for Family Health)
NOAH
PDPHCP Programme, Department of Health, South Africa
President's Emergency Plan For AIDS Relief grantee organisations throughout South Africa (PEPFAR)
Regional AIDS Initiative of Southern Africa (RAISA)
SA NGO Network (SANGONET)
The Islamic Medical Association (IMA)
The Municipal Demarcation Board
The Praekeldt Foundation
The South African Business Coalition Against HIV/AIDS (SABCOHA)
The South African Hindu Maha Sabha
The South African Medical Association (SAMA)
Treatment Action Campaign (TAC)
University of KwaZulu-Natal Foundation
USAID
WC-NACOSA - Western Cape Networking AIDS Community of South Africa
WesBank
World Conference on Religion and Peace (WCRP)
All the various listserves and newsletters that publicised and continue to publicise this project



HIV-911 DIRECTORY

Do you know what HIV/AIDS-related services are available in your area?
Do you know where these HIV/AIDS-related services are located?

WE CAN HELP YOU

The HIV-911 directory is your comprehensive guide to HIV/AIDS-related support services in South Africa. The directory is available in 11 languages in the form of HIV/AIDS

The HIV-911 database consists of over 6000 HIV-related support services countrywide. Entries are constantly updated ensuring that the HIV-911 database remains current and gives a good reflection of the work being done in South Africa around HIV/AIDS.



ORDER THE FULL HIV-911 DIRECTORY FOR YOUR PROVINCE NOW!

HIV-911 provincial directories cost R200 each (inclusive of VAT, postage & packaging). Orders can be placed online at www.hiv911.org.za or by returning the completed order form below, together with your proof of payment receipt, to HIVAN on Fax: (031) 260 2013 or email admin@hiv911.org.za

Name: _____ Telephone: _____

Your Address:

Tel: _____ Fax: _____ Email: _____

All bank transfers should be made payable to HIVAN (Pty) Ltd (Company # 20001042)

Bank: First National Bank | Branch: Western Province | Account No: 622001042 | Savings: R100000000
Branch Code: 250001 | Branch Name: Capetown | Bot No: 0800 11400 | Tel No: 021 4601000

PROVINCE	AVAILABLE	UNIT COST	QUANTITY	TOTAL
KWAZULU NATAL DIRECTORY	December 2007	R200	_____	R_____
FREE STATE DIRECTORY	March/Apr 2008	R200	_____	R_____
GAUTENG DIRECTORY	May 2008	R200	_____	R_____
MPUMALANGA DIRECTORY	April 2008	R200	_____	R_____
TRANSVALE DIRECTORY	April 2008	R200	_____	R_____
WESTERN CAPE DIRECTORY	_____	R200	_____	R_____
EASTERN CAPE DIRECTORY	_____	R200	_____	R_____
NORTH WEST DIRECTORY	_____	R200	_____	R_____
LIMPOPO DIRECTORY	_____	R200	_____	R_____
Contact HIV-911 for the release date of each directory			TOTAL (incl vat, postage & packaging):	R_____



Please Order your HIV-911 Directory
0800 HIV (443) 911
www.hiv911.org.za



ORGANISATIONAL UPDATE FORM

Mailing address:

HIV-911 Programme, Centre for HIV/AIDS Networking (HIVAN)
c/o Public Affairs Annex, University of KwaZulu-Natal
232 King George V Avenue, Durban, KwaZulu-Natal, 4041
E-mail: info@hiv911.org.za Fax: (031) 260 2013

Service Provider Information:

It's now very easy to keep your information current with HIV-911.
To do this, simply complete and e-mail/mail/fax us the form below; or call the Data
Collection Centre on 0860 HIV 911 / 0860 448 911; or update your details on line
<http://www.hiv911.org.za/hivanaddorg.php>

Name of Organisation:

Physical Address:

Postal Address:

Contact Person:

Position of Contact Person:

Tel:

Fax:

Mobile:

E-mail:

Website:

Description of services provided (for each service please note the operating
hours times and fees/costs associated with this service, and any specific
contact information):

.....
.....
.....
.....



Access the free HIV-911 directory
0860 HIV (448) 911
www.hiv911.org.za

